The following excerpt are pages from the North American Product Technical Guide, Volume 2: Anchor Fastening, Edition 19.

Please refer to the publication in its entirety for complete details on this product including data development, product specifications, general suitability, installation, corrosion and spacing and edge distance guidelines. US\&CA: https://submittals.us.hilti.com/PTGVol2/

To consult directly with a team member regarding our anchor fastening products, contact Hilti's team of technical support specialists between the hours of 7:00am -6:00pm CST. US: 877-749-6337 or HNATechnicalServices@hilti.com CA: 1-800-363-4458, ext. 6 or CATechnicalServices@hilti.com

### 3.3.5 KWIK BOLT TZ EXPANSION ANCHOR <br> PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel and stainless steel anchors

| Anchor System | Features and Benefits |
| :--- | :--- |
| Used with Hilti Dust Removal System (DRS) for dustless <br> drilling and installation (compliant with Table 1 of OSHA <br> 1926.1153 regulations for silica dust exposure). |  |
| Carbon Steel KB-TZ |  |

[^0]
## MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

## Carbon steel with electroplated zinc

Carbon steel KB-TZ anchors have the following minimum bolt fracture loads. ${ }^{1}$

| Anchor diameter <br> (in.) | Shear <br> (lb) | Tension <br> (lb) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 8$ | NA | 6,744 |
| $1 / 2$ | 7,419 | 11,240 |
| $5 / 8$ | 11,465 | 17,535 |
| $3 / 4$ | 17,535 | 25,853 |

Carbon steel anchor components plated in accordance with ASTM B633 to a minimum thickness of $5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$.
Nuts conform to the requirements of ASTM A563, Grade A, Hex.
Washers meet the requirements of ASTM F844.
Expansion sleeves (wedges) are manufactured from type 316 stainless steel

## Stainless steel

Stainless steel KB-TZ anchors are made of type 304 or 316 material and have the following minimum bolt fracture loads. ${ }^{1}$

| Anchor diameter <br> (in.) | Shear <br> (b) | Tension <br> (lb) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 8$ | 5,058 | 6,519 |
| $1 / 2$ | 8,543 | 12,364 |
| $5 / 8$ | 13,938 | 19,109 |
| $3 / 4$ | 22,481 | 24,729 |

All nuts and washers for type 304 anchors are made from type 304 stainless.

## All nuts and washers for type 316 anchors are made from type 316 stainless.

Nuts meet the dimensional requirements of ASTM F594.
Washers meet the dimensional requirements of ANSI B18.22.1, Type A, plain.
Expansion sleeve (wedges) are made from type 316 stainless steel.
1 Bolt fracture loads are determined by testing in a universal tensile machine for quality control at the manufacturing facility. These loads are not intended for design purposes. See tables 4 and 16 for the steel design strengths of carbon steel and stainless steel, respectively.

## INSTALLATION PARAMETERS

Figure 1 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ specifications


Table 1 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel specifications

| Setting information | Symbol | Units | Nominal anchor diameter do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3/8 |  |  | 1/2 |  |  |  | 5/8 |  |  |  | 3/4 |  |  |  |
| Nominal bit diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{bit}}$ | in. | 3/8 |  |  | 1/2 |  |  |  | 5/8 |  |  |  | 3/4 |  |  |  |
| Minimum nominal embedment | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {nom }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-1 / 16 \\ (78) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 5-5 / 16 \\ (135) \end{gathered}$ |
| Effective minimum embedment | $\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Min. hole depth | h。 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 8 \\ (67) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 8 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 8 \\ (67) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-5 / 8 \\ & (117) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5-3 / 4 \\ (146) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Min. thickness of fixture ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ \text { (0) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 / 4 \\ (19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1 / 4 \\ & (6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $3 / 8$ <br> (9) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3 / 4 \\ & (19) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0 \\ (0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0 \\ \hline(0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 / 8 \\ (23) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Max. thickness of fixture | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {max }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-13 / 16 \\ (71) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-9 / 16 \\ (40) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (101) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5-5 / 8 \\ & (143) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-15 / 16 \\ (125) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-15 / 16 \\ (100) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Installation torque (concrete) | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {inst }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{Nm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ (34) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ (54) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $60$(81) |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 110 \\ (149) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |
| Installation torque (masonry) | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {inst }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{Nm}) \end{array}$ | n/a | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n/a | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ (34) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (47) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | n/a | $\begin{gathered} 70 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Fixture hole diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 / 16 \\ (11.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 9 / 16 \\ (14.3) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11 / 16 \\ & (17.5) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 13 / 16 \\ & (20.6) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Available anchor lengths | $\ell_{\text {anch }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (76) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4-1 / 2 \\ (114) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 5-1 / 2 \\ (140) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 7 \\ (178) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ (121) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ \text { (152) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 8-1 / 2 \\ (216) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (254) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (178) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (254) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Threaded length including dog point | $\ell_{\text {trread }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 4 \\ (57) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 2 \\ (89) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-5 / 8 \\ (41) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 8 \\ (86) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 4-7 / 8 \\ (124) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5-1 / 4 \\ (133) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6-3 / 4 \\ & (171) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 2 \\ (63) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (103) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 \\ (128) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 7 \\ (179) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Unthreaded length | $\ell_{\text {untrir }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (39) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 8 \\ (54) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $3-1 / 4$ <br> (83) |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (77) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |

1 Minimum thickness of fixture is a concern only when the anchor is installed at the minimum nominal embedment. When KWIK Bolt TZ anchors are installed at this embedment, the anchor threading ends near the surface of the concrete. If the fixture is sufficiently thin, it could be possible to run the nut to the bottom of the threading during application of the installation torque. If fixtures are thin, it is recommended that embedment be increased accordingly.
Table 2 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel specifications ${ }^{1}$

| Setting information |  | Units | Nominal anchor diameter (in.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3/8 |  |  | 1/2 |  |  |  | 5/8 |  |  |  | 3/4 |  |  |
| Nominal bit diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{\text {bit }}$ | in. | 3/8 |  |  | 1/2 |  |  |  | 5/8 |  |  |  | 3/4 |  |  |
| Nominal min. embedment | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {nom }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-5 / 16 \\ (142) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Effective min. embedment | $\mathrm{hef}_{\text {ef }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | (51) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Min. hole depth | h。 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & \text { (mm) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 8 \\ (67) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 8 \\ (67) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-5 / 8 \\ & (117) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 4 \\ & (146) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Min. thickness of fixture ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & \text { (mm) } \end{aligned}$ | $1 / 4$ <br> (6) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3 / 4 \\ (19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 4 \\ & (6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3 / 8 \\ (9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3 / 4 \\ (19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 8 \\ & (3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-5 / 8 \\ (41) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Max. thickness of fixture | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {max }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 4 \\ (57) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (101) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5-5 / 8 \\ & (143) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-5 / 8 \\ & (117) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Installation torque (concrete) | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {inst }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb} \\ & (\mathrm{Nm}) \end{aligned}$ | (34) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 40 \\ (54) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $60$(81) |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 110 \\ (149) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Installation torque (masonry) | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {inst }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \mathrm{ft}-\mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{Nm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ (20) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 25 \\ (34) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ (47) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 70 \\ \text { (95) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Fixture hole diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{n}}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 7 / 16 \\ (11.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | 9/16(14.3) |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11 / 16 \\ & (17.5) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 13 / 16 \\ & (20.6) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Available anchor lengths | $\mathrm{l}_{\text {anch }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (76) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 4-1 / 2 \\ (114) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (178) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8.5 \\ (216) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (254) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 5-1 / 2 \\ (140) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (254) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Threaded length including dog point | $\mathrm{t}_{\text {trread }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 8 \\ (22) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-5 / 8 \\ (41) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-7 / 8 \\ (73) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-5 / 8 \\ (41) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 8 \\ (86) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-7 / 8 \\ & (124) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5-1 / 4 \\ (133) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-3 / 4 \\ & (171) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Unthreaded length | $\mathrm{I}_{\text {unthr }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & \text { (mm) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 8 \\ (54) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 8 \\ (54) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |

1 Refer to figure 1 of this section for diagram of installation parameters
2 Minimum thickness of fixture is a concern only when the anchor is installed at the minimum nominal embedment. When KWIK Bolt TZ anchors are installed at this embedment, the anchor threading ends near the surface of the concrete. If the fixture is sufficiently thin, it could be possible to run the nut to the bottom of the threading during application of the installation torque. If fixtures are thin, it is recommended that embedment be increased accordingly.

## DESIGN DATA IN CONCRETE PER ACI 318

## ACI 318-14 Chapter 17 design

The load values contained in this section are Hilti Simplified Design Tables. The load tables in this section were developed using the Strength Design parameters and variables of ESR-1917 and the equations within ACI 318-14 Chapter 17. For a detailed explanation of the Hilti Simplified Design Tables, refer to section 3.1.8. Data tables from ESR-1917 are not contained in this section, but can be found at www.icc-es.org or at www.hilti.com.
Table 3 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel design strength with concrete / pullout failure in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. in. (mm) | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |  |  | Shear - $\phi$ V ${ }_{n}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \operatorname{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \operatorname{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,185 \\ & (5.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,300 \\ (5.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,500 \\ (6.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,835 \\ (8.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,545 \\ (6.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,690 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,950 \\ (8.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,390 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,635 \\ (7.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,790 \\ (8.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,070 \\ (9.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,535 \\ & (11.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,375 \\ & (10.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,005 \\ & (13.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,680 \\ & (16.4) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 16 \\ (78) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,670 \\ & (11.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,925 \\ & (13.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,380 \\ & (15.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,140 \\ & (18.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,660 \\ & (34.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,395 \\ & (37.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,690 \\ & (43.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,870 \\ (52.8) \end{gathered}$ |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,205 \\ (9.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,415 \\ & (10.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,790 \\ & (12.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,420 \\ & (15.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,375 \\ & (10.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,005 \\ & (13.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,680 \\ & (16.4) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,585 \\ & (15.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,925 \\ & (17.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,535 \\ & (20.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,555 \\ & (24.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,845 \\ & (43.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,785 \\ (48.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,450 \\ (55.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,250 \\ (67.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,310 \\ & (19.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,720 \\ & (21.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,450 \\ & (24.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,675 \\ & (29.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,280 \\ & (41.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,165 \\ (45.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,740 \\ (52.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,380 \\ (64.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,945 \\ & (26.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,510 \\ & (29.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,520 \\ & (33.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,210 \\ & (41.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,440 \\ (59.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,725 \\ (65.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,000 \\ (75.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20,820 \\ (92.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,570 \\ & (20.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,005 \\ & (22.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,780 \\ & (25.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,080 \\ & (31.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,845 \\ & (43.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,785 \\ (48.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,450 \\ (55.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,250 \\ (67.8) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,380 \\ & (23.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,895 \\ & (26.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,810 \\ & (30.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,340 \\ & (37.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,200 \\ (54.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,365 \\ (59.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,430 \\ (68.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18,900 \\ (84.1) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,940 \\ (30.9) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,605 \\ & (33.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,780 \\ & (39.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,755 \\ (47.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,390 \\ (77.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,050 \\ (84.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22,000 \\ (97.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,945 \\ (119.9) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Table 4 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel design strength with concrete / pullout failure in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective <br> embed. <br> in. (mm) | Nominal embed. in. (mm) | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |  |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \operatorname{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \operatorname{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 860 \\ & (3.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 940 \\ & (4.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,085 \\ (4.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,330 \\ (5.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,095 \\ (4.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,195 \\ (5.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,385 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,695 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,565 \\ (7.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,710 \\ (7.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,975 \\ (8.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,420 \\ & (10.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,685 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,845 \\ (8.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,130 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,050 \\ (9.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,245 \\ & (10.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,595 \\ & (11.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,175 \\ & (14.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,425 \\ & (24.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,945 \\ & (26.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,865 \\ & (30.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,405 \\ & (37.4) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,565 \\ (7.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,710 \\ & (7.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,975 \\ (8.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,420 \\ & (10.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,685 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,845 \\ (8.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,130 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3-5/8 <br> (91) | $\begin{aligned} & 3,195 \\ & (14.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,500 \\ & (15.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,040 \\ & (18.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,950 \\ & (22.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,970 \\ & (31.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,640 \\ & (34.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,820 \\ & (39.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,800 \\ (48.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (91) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,050 \\ & (13.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,345 \\ & (14.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,860 \\ & (17.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,730 \\ & (21.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,575 \\ & (29.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,200 \\ & (32.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,315 \\ & (37.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,185 \\ (45.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,420 \\ & (19.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,840 \\ & (21.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,590 \\ & (24.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,845 \\ & (30.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,520 \\ & (42.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,430 \\ (46.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,040 \\ (53.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,750 \\ (65.6) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,235 \\ & (14.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,545 \\ & (15.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,095 \\ & (18.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,015 \\ & (22.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,970 \\ & (31.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,640 \\ & (34.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,820 \\ & (39.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,800 \\ (48.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,010 \\ & (17.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,395 \\ & (19.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,075 \\ & (22.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,215 \\ & (27.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,640 \\ & (38.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,465 \\ & (42.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,930 \\ (48.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,390 \\ (59.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,70 \\ & (25.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,265 \\ & (27.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,235 \\ & (32.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,860 \\ & (39.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,320 \\ (54.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,495 \\ (60.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 15,585 \\ (69.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 19,085 \\ (84.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
3 Apply spacing, edge distance, and concrete thickness factors in tables 7 to 14 as necessary. Compare to the steel values in table 4.
The lesser of the values is to be used for the design.
4 Tabular values are for normal weight concrete only. For lightweight concrete multiply design strength by $\lambda_{\mathrm{a}}$ as follows:
for sand-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.68$; for all-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.60$
5 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic tension loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension only by $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.75$.
No reduction needed for seismic shear. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

Table 5 - Steel strength for Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel anchors ${ }^{1,2}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in | Effective embedment in. (mm) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tensile } \phi N_{\mathrm{sa}}{ }^{3} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shear } \phi V_{s \mathrm{sa}}{ }^{4} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN})}{\text { Seismic shear } \phi \mathrm{V}_{\text {sa,eq }}{ }^{5}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,875 \\ & (21.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,415 \\ & (6.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,415 \\ (6.3) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | (51) |  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,875 \\ & (21.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,335 \\ & (10.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,465 \\ & (6.5) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $2$ <br> (51) |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,030 \\ & (35.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,570 \\ & (15.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,570 \\ & (15.9) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,880 \\ (57.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,260 \\ & (23.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,940 \\ & (22.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/4 | $3-1 / 4$ <br> (83) | $3-3 / 4$ <br> (95) | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18,840 \\ (83.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,890 \\ & (39.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,635 \\ (34.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel anchors are to be considered ductile steel elements.
3 Tensile $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\text {sa }}=\phi \mathrm{A}_{\text {se, }} \mathrm{f}_{\text {uta }}$ as noted in ACl 318-14 Chapter 17.
4 Shear values determined by static shear tests with $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sa}}<\phi 0.60 \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{se}, \mathrm{V}} \mathrm{f}$ uta as noted in ACl 318-14 Chapter 17.
5 Seismic shear values determined by seismic shear tests with $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\text {sa,eq }}<\phi 0.60 \mathrm{~A}_{\text {se, } \mathrm{V}} \mathrm{f}_{\text {uta }}$ as noted in ACl 318-14 Chapter 17. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

Figure 2


For a specific edge distance, the permitted spacing is calculated as follows:

$$
\mathrm{s} \geq \mathrm{s}_{\text {min }, 2}+\frac{\left(\mathrm{s}_{\text {min } 1}-\mathrm{s}_{\text {min }, 2}\right)}{\left(\mathrm{c}_{\text {min } 1}-\mathrm{c}_{\text {min }, 2}\right)}\left(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{min}, 2}\right)
$$



Table 6 - Carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ installation parameters ${ }^{1}$

| Setting information <br> Effective minimum embedment | Symbol <br> $h_{\text {ef }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Units } \\ & \hline \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | Nominal anchor diameter do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3/8 |  |  |  | 1/2 |  |  |  | 5/8 |  |  | 3/4 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ |
| Min. member thickness | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $3-1 / 4$ <br> (83) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (152) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (152) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (203) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (203) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Case 1 | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min,1 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (203) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ \text { (92) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9-1 / 2 \\ & (241) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-1 / 8 \\ & (105) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Case 1 | $\begin{gathered} \text { for } \\ \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{min}, 1} \geq \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{in} . \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (203) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 4 \\ & (146) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 4 \\ & (146) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6-1 / 8 \\ & (156) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-7 / 8 \\ & (149) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10-1 / 2 \\ (267) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8-7 / 8 \\ & (225) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Case 2 | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min,2 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (203) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-1 / 8 \\ & (105) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 2 \\ (89) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \\ & (108) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9-1 / 2 \\ & (241) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9-1 / 2 \\ & (241) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7-3 / 4 \\ & (197) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { for } \\ \mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{min}, 2} \geq \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 8 \\ (203) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 2 \\ (89) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (76) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |

[^1]Table 7 - Load adjustment factors for 3/8-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/8-in. KB-TZ CS uncracked concrete |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  |  | $\qquad$ <br> Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\mathrm{AV}}$ |  |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\perp$ Toward edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ | ```II To and away from edge \(f_{\text {RV }}\)``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effec embe |   <br> ctive in. <br> $h_{\text {ef }}$ $(\mathrm{mm})$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | 2 <br> (51) | $2-3 / 4$ <br> (70) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | 2 <br> (51) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | 2 <br> (51) | $2-3 / 4$ <br> (70) | $1-1 / 2$ <br> (38) | 2 <br> (51) | $2-3 / 4$ <br> (70) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | 2 <br> (51) | $2-3 / 4$ <br> (70) | $1-1 / 2$ <br> (38) | 2 <br> (51) | $2-3 / 4$ <br> (70) |
|  | minal in. <br> d. $h_{\text {nom }}$ $(\mathrm{mm})$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{array}$ | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) |
|  | 2-1/2 (64) | n/a | 0.71 | 0.65 | n/a | 0.60 | 0.71 | n/a | 0.60 | 0.55 | n/a | 0.49 | 0.16 | n/a | 0.60 | 0.32 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 (76) | n/a | 0.75 | 0.68 | n/a | 0.69 | 0.79 | n/a | 0.62 | 0.56 | n/a | 0.64 | 0.21 | n/a | 0.69 | 0.42 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 (89) | n/a | 0.79 | 0.71 | n/a | 0.80 | 0.88 | n/a | 0.64 | 0.57 | n/a | 0.81 | 0.27 | n/a | 0.81 | 0.53 | 0.62 | n/a | n/a |
|  | $3-5 / 8 \quad(92)$  <br> 4  | n/a | 0.80 | 0.72 | n/a | 0.83 | 0.91 | n/a | 0.65 | 0.57 | n/a | 0.85 | 0.28 | n/a | 0.85 | 0.56 | 0.63 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 (102) | n/a | 0.83 | 0.74 | n/a | 0.91 | 0.98 | n/a | 0.67 | 0.58 | n/a | 0.99 | 0.33 | n/a | 0.99 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.81 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 (114) | n/a | 0.88 | 0.77 | n/a | 1.00 | 1.00 | n/a | 0.69 | 0.59 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.39 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.78 | 0.71 | 0.86 | n/a |
|  | 5 (127) | n/a | 0.92 | 0.80 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.71 | 0.60 | n/a |  | 0.46 | n/a |  | 0.91 | 0.75 | 0.91 | 0.63 |
|  | 5-1/2 (140) | n/a | 0.96 | 0.83 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.73 | 0.61 | n/a |  | 0.53 | n/a |  | 1.00 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 0.66 |
|  | 6 (152) | n/a | 1.00 | 0.86 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.75 | 0.62 | n/a |  | 0.60 | n/a |  |  | 0.82 | 1.00 | 0.69 |
|  | 7 (178) | n/a |  | 0.92 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.79 | 0.64 | n/a |  | 0.76 | n/a |  |  | 0.88 |  | 0.74 |
|  | 8 (203) | 1.00 |  | 0.98 | 1.00 |  |  | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.66 | 1.00 |  | 0.92 | 1.00 |  |  | 0.94 |  | 0.80 |
|  | 9 (229) | 1.00 |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.68 |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 0.84 |
|  | 10 (254) | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.78 | 0.91 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 0.89 |
|  | 11 (279) | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.81 | 0.95 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.93 |
|  | 12 (305) | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.83 | 1.00 | 0.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.97 |
|  | 13 (330) | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.86 | 1.00 | 0.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |

Table 8 - Load adjustment factors for 3/8-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/8-in. KB-TZ CS cracked concrete |  | Spacing factor in tension$f_{A N}$ |  |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\mathrm{AV}}$ |  |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \perp \text { Toward edge } \\ f_{\mathrm{Rv}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { II To and away } \\ \text { from edge } \\ f_{\mathrm{Rv}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effec } \\ & \text { embe } \end{aligned}$ |   <br>   <br> in.  <br> d. $h_{\text {ef }}$ $(\mathrm{mm})$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | $2$ (51) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | $2$ (51) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | $2$ (51) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ | $1-1 / 2$ <br> (38) | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | 2 <br> (51) | $2-3 / 4$ <br> (70) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | $2$ (51) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ |
| Nor embe | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { ninal } & \text { in. } \\ \text { d. } \mathrm{h}_{\text {nom }} & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{gathered}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{array}$ | 3-1/8 <br> (79) | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | 3-1/8 <br> (79) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | 1-13/16 <br> (46) | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-1/2 (64) | n/a | 0.71 | 0.65 | n/a | 0.87 | 0.71 | n/a | 0.60 | 0.55 | n/a | 0.49 | 0.16 | n/a | 0.87 | 0.33 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 (76) | n/a | 0.75 | 0.68 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.79 | n/a | 0.62 | 0.56 | n/a | 0.65 | 0.21 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.43 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 (89) | n/a | 0.79 | 0.71 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.88 | n/a | 0.65 | 0.57 | n/a | 0.82 | 0.27 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.54 | 0.62 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-5/8 (92) | n/a | 0.80 | 0.72 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.91 | n/a | 0.65 | 0.57 | n/a | 0.86 | 0.28 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.57 | 0.63 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 (102) | n/a | 0.83 | 0.74 | n/a |  | 0.98 | n/a | 0.67 | 0.58 | n/a | 1.00 | 0.33 | n/a |  | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.82 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 (114) | n/a | 0.88 | 0.77 | n/a |  | 1.00 | n/a | 0.69 | 0.59 | n/a |  | 0.39 | n/a |  | 0.79 | 0.71 | 0.87 | n/a |
|  | $5 \quad$ (127) | n/a | 0.92 | 0.80 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.71 | 0.60 | n/a |  | 0.46 | n/a |  | 0.92 | 0.75 | 0.91 | 0.63 |
|  | 5-1/2 (140) | n/a | 0.96 | 0.83 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.73 | 0.61 | n/a |  | 0.53 | n/a |  | 1.00 | 0.78 | 0.96 | 0.66 |
|  | 6 (152) | n/a | 1.00 | 0.86 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.75 | 0.62 | n/a |  | 0.61 | n/a |  |  | 0.82 | 1.00 | 0.69 |
|  | 7 (178) | n/a |  | 0.92 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.79 | 0.64 | n/a |  | 0.76 | n/a |  |  | 0.88 |  | 0.75 |
|  | 8 (203) | 1.000 |  | 0.98 | 1.00 |  |  | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.66 | 1.00 |  | 0.93 | 1.00 |  |  | 0.94 |  | 0.80 |
|  | 9 (229) | 1.000 |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.68 |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 1.00 |  | 0.85 |
|  | 10 (254) | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.78 | 0.92 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.89 |
|  | 11 (279) | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.81 | 0.96 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.94 |
|  | 12 (305) | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.83 | 1.00 | 0.74 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.98 |
|  | 13 (330) | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.86 |  | 0.76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |

1 Linear interpolation not permitted.
2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACl 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{\mathrm{AV}}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{AV}}=f_{\mathrm{AN}}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
$\square$ If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa). Check with table 5 and figure 2 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.

Table 9 - Load adjustment factors for 1/2-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 1/2-in. KB-TZ CS <br> uncracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension$f_{\mathrm{RN}}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\mathrm{AV}}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Eff} \\ \mathrm{emb} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-3/8 | (60) | n/a | 0.62 | n/a | 0.41 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 0.13 | n/a | 0.26 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-1/2 | (64) | n/a | 0.63 | n/a | 0.42 | n/a | 0.55 | n/a | 0.14 | n/a | 0.28 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-3/4 | (70) | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.51 | 0.44 | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.51 | 0.16 | 0.51 | 0.33 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 | (76) | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.19 | 0.55 | 0.37 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.79 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.23 | 0.64 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.56 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.73 | 0.29 | 0.73 | 0.56 | 0.84 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/8 | (105) | 0.84 | 0.71 | 0.75 | 0.57 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.75 | 0.30 | 0.75 | 0.57 | 0.85 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.88 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.58 | 0.82 | 0.34 | 0.82 | 0.61 | 0.89 | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.92 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.91 | 0.40 | 0.91 | 0.67 | 0.94 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.96 | 0.78 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.46 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 0.98 | n/a |
|  | 5-3/4 | (146) | 0.98 | 0.79 |  | 0.77 | 0.75 | 0.60 |  | 0.49 |  | 0.77 | 1.00 | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 1.00 | 0.81 |  | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.61 |  | 0.53 |  | 0.80 |  | 0.66 |
|  | 7 | (178) |  | 0.86 |  | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.63 |  | 0.66 |  | 0.93 |  | 0.71 |
|  | 8 | (203) |  | 0.91 |  | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.64 |  | 0.81 |  | 1.00 |  | 0.76 |
|  | 9 | (229) |  | 0.96 |  |  | 0.89 | 0.66 |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | 0.81 |
|  | 10 | (254) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.94 | 0.68 |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 0.85 |
|  | 11 | (279) |  |  |  |  | 0.98 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.89 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.93 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | > 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Table 10 - Load adjustment factors for 1/2-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 1/2-in. KB-TZ CS <br> cracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{A V}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge$f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Eff} \\ \mathrm{emb} \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-3/8 | (60) | n/a | 0.62 | n/a | 0.63 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 0.13 | n/a | 0.26 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-1/2 | (64) | n/a | 0.63 | n/a | 0.65 | n/a | 0.55 | n/a | 0.14 | n/a | 0.29 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-3/4 | (70) | 0.73 | 0.64 | 0.93 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.16 | 0.93 | 0.33 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 | (76) | 0.75 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.71 | 0.19 | 1.00 | 0.38 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.79 | 0.68 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.89 | 0.24 | 1.00 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.83 | 0.71 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 1.00 | 0.29 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 0.84 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/8 | (105) | 0.84 | 0.71 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.58 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 0.61 | 0.85 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.88 | 0.73 |  | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.58 |  | 0.34 |  | 0.69 | 0.89 | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.92 | 0.76 |  | 1.00 | 0.72 | 0.59 |  | 0.40 |  | 0.81 | 0.94 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.96 | 0.78 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.60 |  | 0.47 |  | 0.93 | 0.98 | n/a |
|  | 5-3/4 | (146) | 0.98 | 0.79 |  |  | 0.75 | 0.60 |  | 0.50 |  | 1.00 | 1.00 | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 1.00 | 0.81 |  |  | 0.76 | 0.61 |  | 0.53 |  | 1.00 |  | 0.66 |
|  | 7 | (178) |  | 0.86 |  |  | 0.81 | 0.63 |  | 0.67 |  |  |  | 0.71 |
|  | 8 | (203) |  | 0.91 |  |  | 0.85 | 0.65 |  | 0.82 |  |  |  | 0.76 |
|  | 9 | (229) |  | 0.96 |  |  | 0.90 | 0.66 |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | 0.81 |
|  | 10 | (254) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.94 | 0.68 |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 0.85 |
|  | 11 | (279) |  |  |  |  | 0.98 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.90 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.94 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.76 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >20 | (508) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{A V}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{A V}=f_{A N}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
$\square$ If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa).
Check with table 5 and figure 2 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.

Table 11 - Load adjustment factors for 5/8-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 5/8-in. KB-TZ CS uncracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension$f_{\mathrm{RN}}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Spacing factor } \\ \text { in shear }{ }^{3} \\ f_{A V} \end{gathered}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge$f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ | ```II to and away from edge \(f_{\text {RV }}\)``` |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effe } \\ & \text { efmb } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 3 | (76) | n/a | 0.63 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.55 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/4 | (83) | n/a | 0.64 | n/a | 0.46 | n/a | 0.55 | n/a | 0.17 | n/a | 0.34 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.69 | 0.65 | n/a | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.56 | n/a | 0.19 | n/a | 0.38 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-5/8 | (92) | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.48 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.56 | 0.40 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.64 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/4 | (108) | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.35 | 0.26 | 0.67 | 0.51 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.70 | 0.56 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-3/4 | (121) | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.58 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.73 | 0.58 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.77 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.77 | 0.60 | 0.63 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.85 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.38 | 0.85 | 0.64 | 0.66 | n/a |
|  | 5-7/8 | (149) | 0.81 | 0.74 | 0.90 | 0.67 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.90 | 0.67 | 0.68 | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.92 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.43 | 0.92 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.62 |
|  | 6-1/8 | (156) | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.44 | 0.94 | 0.70 | 0.69 | 0.62 |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.93 | 0.83 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.91 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.79 | 0.71 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 1.00 | 0.92 |  | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 0.92 |  | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.80 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.69 |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.97 | 0.87 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  | 0.77 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.94 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  | 0.81 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  | 0.85 | 0.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  | 0.89 | 0.82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  | 0.93 | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >24 | (610) |  |  |  |  | 0.97 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12 - Load adjustment factors for 5/8-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 5/8-in. KB-TZ CS cracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{\text {AN }}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge$f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ | ```II to and away from edge \(f_{\mathrm{RV}}\)``` |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effe } \\ & \text { emb } \end{aligned}$ |  | in. (mm) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 3 | (76) | n/a | 0.63 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.55 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/4 | (83) | n/a | 0.64 | n/a | 0.66 | n/a | 0.55 | n/a | 0.17 | n/a | 0.35 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.69 | 0.65 | n/a | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.56 | n/a | 0.19 | n/a | 0.39 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-5/8 | (92) | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.56 | 0.41 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.89 | 0.75 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.65 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/4 | (108) | 0.73 | 0.68 | 0.93 | 0.78 | 0.58 | 0.57 | 0.36 | 0.26 | 0.71 | 0.52 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.39 | 0.28 | 0.78 | 0.56 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-3/4 | (121) | 0.75 | 0.70 | 1.00 | 0.84 | 0.59 | 0.58 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.84 | 0.61 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.77 | 0.71 |  | 0.87 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.91 | 0.66 | 0.63 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.79 | 0.73 |  | 0.93 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.38 | 1.00 | 0.76 | 0.66 | n/a |
|  | 5-7/8 | (149) | 0.81 | 0.74 |  | 0.98 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 0.58 | 0.42 |  | 0.84 | 0.68 | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.82 | 0.75 |  | 1.00 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.43 |  | 0.87 | 0.69 | 0.62 |
|  | 6-1/8 | (156) | 0.83 | 0.76 |  |  | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.45 |  | 0.89 | 0.69 | 0.62 |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.93 | 0.83 |  |  | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.92 | 0.67 |  | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.71 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 1.00 | 0.92 |  |  | 0.70 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 0.93 |  |  | 0.89 | 0.80 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.69 |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.97 | 0.87 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  | 0.78 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.94 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  | 0.82 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  | 0.85 | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  | 0.89 | 0.82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  | 0.93 | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >24 | (610) |  |  |  |  | 0.97 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]Table 13 - Load adjustment factors for 3/4-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/4-in. KB-TZ CS uncracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$$f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effe emb | ctive <br> d. $h_{\text {ef }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $3-1 / 4$ <br> (83) | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ |
| Nom | inal <br> d. $h_{\text {nom }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\left.\begin{gathered} 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 4 | (102) | n/a | n/a | 0.640 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.557 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/8 | (105) | n/a | n/a | 0.645 | n/a | n/a | 0.546 | n/a | n/a | 0.558 | n/a | n/a | 0.207 | n/a | n/a | 0.414 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | n/a | n/a | 0.658 | n/a | n/a | 0.574 | n/a | n/a | 0.564 | n/a | n/a | 0.236 | n/a | n/a | 0.472 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-3/4 | (121) | n/a | n/a | 0.667 | n/a | 0.495 | 0.594 | n/a | n/a | 0.567 | n/a | 0.348 | 0.256 | n/a | 0.495 | 0.512 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.756 | 0.722 | 0.675 | n/a | 0.514 | 0.613 | 0.569 | 0.587 | 0.571 | n/a | 0.376 | 0.276 | n/a | 0.514 | 0.552 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.782 | 0.744 | 0.693 | n/a | 0.553 | 0.653 | 0.576 | 0.595 | 0.578 | n/a | 0.433 | 0.319 | n/a | 0.553 | 0.637 | 0.553 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.808 | 0.767 | 0.711 | n/a | 0.600 | 0.695 | 0.583 | 0.604 | 0.585 | n/a | 0.494 | 0.363 | n/a | 0.600 | 0.695 | 0.577 | 0.645 | n/a |
|  | 7 | (178) | 0.859 | 0.811 | 0.746 | n/a | 0.700 | 0.781 | 0.597 | 0.621 | 0.599 | n/a | 0.622 | 0.458 | n/a | 0.700 | 0.781 | 0.624 | 0.697 | n/a |
|  | 7-3/4 | (197) | 0.897 | 0.844 | 0.772 | n/a | 0.775 | 0.861 | 0.608 | 0.634 | 0.610 | n/a | 0.725 | 0.533 | n/a | 0.775 | 0.861 | 0.656 | 0.733 | n/a |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.910 | 0.856 | 0.781 | n/a | 0.800 | 0.889 | 0.611 | 0.639 | 0.613 | n/a | 0.760 | 0.559 | n/a | 0.800 | 0.889 | 0.667 | 0.745 | 0.673 |
|  | 8-7/8 | (225) | 0.955 | 0.894 | 0.811 | n/a | 0.888 | 0.986 | 0.623 | 0.654 | 0.625 | n/a | 0.888 | 0.653 | n/a | 0.888 | 0.986 | 0.702 | 0.785 | 0.708 |
|  | 9-1/2 | (241) | 0.987 | 0.922 | 0.833 | 0.792 | 0.950 | 1.000 | 0.632 | 0.665 | 0.634 | 0.704 | 0.984 | 0.723 | 0.792 | 0.984 | 1.000 | 0.726 | 0.812 | 0.733 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 1.000 | 0.944 | 0.851 | 0.833 | 1.000 |  | 0.639 | 0.674 | 0.641 | 0.761 | 1.000 | 0.781 | 0.833 | 1.000 |  | 0.745 | 0.833 | 0.752 |
|  | 10-1/2 | (267) |  | 0.967 | 0.868 | 0.875 |  |  | 0.646 | 0.682 | 0.648 | 0.818 |  | 0.841 | 0.875 |  |  | 0.764 | 0.854 | 0.771 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  | 1.000 | 0.921 | 1.000 |  |  | 0.667 | 0.708 | 0.670 | 1.000 |  | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |  | 0.816 | 0.913 | 0.824 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  | 0.991 |  |  |  | 0.694 | 0.743 | 0.698 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.882 | 0.986 | 0.890 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  | 1.000 |  |  |  | 0.722 | 0.778 | 0.726 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.943 | 1.000 | 0.951 |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.750 | 0.812 | 0.754 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 |  | 1.000 |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.778 | 0.847 | 0.783 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.806 | 0.882 | 0.811 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $>24$ | (610) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.833 | 0.916 | 0.839 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 14 - Load adjustment factors for 3/4-in. diameter carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/4-in. KB-TZ CS cracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Edge distance factor } \\ & \text { in tension } \\ & f_{\text {RN }} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$$f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {Rv }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effe embe | ctive <br> d. $h_{\text {ef }}$ | in. <br> (mm) |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $3-1 / 4$ <br> (83) | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Non } \\ \text { embe } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ninal } \\ & \text { d. } \mathrm{h}_{\text {nom }} \end{aligned}$ | in. <br> (mm) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 4 | (102) | n/a | n/a | 0.640 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.557 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/8 | (105) | n/a | n/a | 0.645 | n/a | n/a | 0.690 | n/a | n/a | 0.559 | n/a | n/a | 0.209 | n/a | n/a | 0.417 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | n/a | n/a | 0.658 | n/a | n/a | 0.726 | n/a | n/a | 0.564 | n/a | n/a | 0.238 | n/a | n/a | 0.476 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-3/4 | (121) | n/a | n/a | 0.667 | n/a | 0.879 | 0.750 | n/a | n/a | 0.568 | n/a | 0.351 | 0.258 | n/a | 0.701 | 0.516 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.756 | 0.722 | 0.675 | n/a | 0.913 | 0.775 | 0.599 | 0.587 | 0.571 | n/a | 0.379 | 0.279 | n/a | 0.757 | 0.557 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.782 | 0.744 | 0.693 | n/a | 0.982 | 0.825 | 0.609 | 0.596 | 0.578 | n/a | 0.437 | 0.321 | n/a | 0.874 | 0.643 | 0.659 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.808 | 0.767 | 0.711 | n/a | 1.000 | 0.877 | 0.619 | 0.605 | 0.585 | n/a | 0.498 | 0.366 | n/a | 0.996 | 0.732 | 0.689 | 0.647 | n/a |
|  | 7 | (178) | 0.859 | 0.811 | 0.746 | n/a | 1.000 | 0.986 | 0.638 | 0.622 | 0.600 | n/a | 0.627 | 0.461 | n/a | 1.000 | 0.923 | 0.744 | 0.699 | n/a |
|  | 7-3/4 | (197) | 0.897 | 0.844 | 0.772 | n/a | 1.000 | 1.000 | 0.653 | 0.635 | 0.610 | n/a | 0.731 | 0.538 | n/a |  | 1.000 | 0.783 | 0.735 | n/a |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.910 | 0.856 | 0.781 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  | 0.658 | 0.640 | 0.614 | 0.923 | 0.767 | 0.564 | 1.000 |  |  | 0.795 | 0.747 | 0.674 |
|  | 8-7/8 | (225) | 0.955 | 0.894 | 0.811 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  | 0.675 | 0.655 | 0.626 | 1.000 | 0.896 | 0.659 |  |  |  | 0.837 | 0.787 | 0.710 |
|  | 9-1/2 | (241) | 0.987 | 0.922 | 0.833 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  | 0.688 | 0.666 | 0.635 |  | 0.992 | 0.729 |  |  |  | 0.866 | 0.814 | 0.735 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 1.000 | 0.944 | 0.851 |  |  |  | 0.698 | 0.674 | 0.642 |  | 1.000 | 0.788 |  |  |  | 0.889 | 0.835 | 0.754 |
|  | 10-1/2 | (267) |  | 0.967 | 0.868 |  |  |  | 0.707 | 0.683 | 0.649 |  |  | 0.848 |  |  |  | 0.911 | 0.856 | 0.773 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  | 1.000 | 0.921 |  |  |  | 0.737 | 0.709 | 0.671 |  |  | 1.000 |  |  |  | 0.974 | 0.915 | 0.826 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  | 0.991 |  |  |  | 0.777 | 0.744 | 0.699 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | 0.989 | 0.892 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  | 1.000 |  |  |  | 0.816 | 0.779 | 0.727 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 | 0.954 |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.856 | 0.814 | 0.756 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.000 |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.895 | 0.849 | 0.784 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.935 | 0.884 | 0.813 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >24 | (610) |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.974 | 0.919 | 0.841 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Linear interpolation not permitted.
2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{\mathrm{AV}}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{AV}}=f_{\mathrm{AN}}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
$\square$ If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa).
Check with table 5 and figure 2 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.

Table 15 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel design strength with concrete / pullout failure in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. <br> in. (mm) | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |  |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime \prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \quad \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{gathered} 1,710 \\ (7.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,875 \\ (8.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,160 \\ (9.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,650 \\ & (11.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,375 \\ & (10.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,005 \\ & (13.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,680 \\ & (16.4) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $2$ <br> (51) | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,865 \\ & (8.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,045 \\ (9.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,360 \\ & (10.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,890 \\ & (12.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,375 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,005 \\ & (13.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,680 \\ & (16.4) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3-5/8 <br> (91) | $\begin{aligned} & 3,745 \\ & (16.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,100 \\ & (18.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,735 \\ & (21.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,800 \\ & (25.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,845 \\ & (43.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,785 \\ (48.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,450 \\ (55.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,250 \\ (67.8) \end{gathered}$ |
| 5/8 | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) | 3-9/16 <br> (91) | $\begin{aligned} & 4,310 \\ & (19.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,720 \\ & (21.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,450 \\ & (24.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,675 \\ & (29.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,280 \\ & (41.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,165 \\ & (45.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,740 \\ (52.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,380 \\ (64.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,240 \\ & (27.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,835 \\ & (30.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,895 \\ & (35.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,665 \\ & (43.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,440 \\ (59.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,725 \\ (65.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,000 \\ (75.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20,820 \\ (92.6) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,665 \\ & (25.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,205 \\ & (27.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,165 \\ & (31.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,775 \\ & (39.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,200 \\ (54.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,365 \\ (59.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,430 \\ (68.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18,900 \\ (84.1) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,825 \\ & (34.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,575 \\ & (38.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,900 \\ & (44.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,125 \\ (53.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,390 \\ (77.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,050 \\ & (84.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22,000 \\ (97.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,945 \\ & (119.9) \end{aligned}$ |

Table 16 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel design strength with concrete / pullout failure in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. <br> in. (mm) | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |  |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \quad \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \quad \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} f_{c}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} f_{c}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=2,500 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} f_{c}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=6,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \quad \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{gathered} 1,520 \\ (6.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,665 \\ & (7.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,925 \\ (8.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,355 \\ & (10.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,685 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,845 \\ (8.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,130 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $2$ (51) | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,750 \\ (7.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,915 \\ (8.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,210 \\ (9.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,710 \\ & (12.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,375 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,005 \\ & (13.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,680 \\ & (16.4) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3-5/8 <br> (91) | $\begin{aligned} & 3,235 \\ & (14.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,545 \\ & (15.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,095 \\ & (18.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,015 \\ & (22.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,970 \\ & (31.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,640 \\ (34.0) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,820 \\ & (39.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,800 \\ & (48.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 3-9/16 <br> (91) | $\begin{aligned} & 3,050 \\ & (13.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,345 \\ & (14.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,860 \\ & (17.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,730 \\ & (21.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,575 \\ & (29.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,200 \\ & (32.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,315 \\ & (37.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,185 \\ & (45.3) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,795 \\ & (16.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,160 \\ & (18.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,800 \\ & (21.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,880 \\ & (26.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,520 \\ & (42.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,430 \\ (46.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,040 \\ (53.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,750 \\ (65.6) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,270 \\ & (23.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,775 \\ (25.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,670 \\ & (29.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,165 \\ & (36.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,200 \\ (54.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,365 \\ (59.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,430 \\ (68.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18,900 \\ (84.1) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,720 \\ & (25.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,265 \\ & (27.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,235 \\ & (32.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,860 \\ & (39.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,320 \\ (54.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,495 \\ & (60.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,585 \\ (69.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,085 \\ (84.9) \end{gathered}$ |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
3 Apply spacing, edge distance, and concrete thickness factors in tables 19 to 26 as necessary. Compare to the steel values in table 17. The lesser of the values is to be used for the design.
4 Tabular values are for normal weight concrete only. For lightweight concrete multiply design strength by $\lambda_{a}$ as follows: for sand-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.68$; for all-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.60$
5 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic tension loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension by the following reduction factors:
$1 / 2$-in diameter by 2 -in effective embedment depth $-\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.64$
All other sizes - $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.75$
No reduction needed for seismic shear. See Section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

Table 17 - Steel strength for Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel anchors ${ }^{1,2}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tensile } \phi N_{\text {sa }}{ }^{3} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shear } \phi V_{\text {sa }}{ }^{4} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Seismic shear } \phi V_{\text {sa,eq }}{ }^{5} \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/8 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,475 \\ & (19.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,070 \\ & (13.7) \end{aligned}$ | 1,835 <br> (8.2) |
| 1/2 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,665 \\ & (38.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,470 \\ & (19.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,470 \\ & (19.9) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | 13,410 (59.7) | $\begin{aligned} & 6,415 \\ & (28.5) \end{aligned}$ | 6,080 <br> (27.0) |
| 3/4 | $18,040$ <br> (80.2) | 10,210 <br> (45.4) | 8,380 <br> (37.3) |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel anchors are to be considered ductile steel elements.
3 Tensile $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\text {sa }}=\phi \mathrm{A}_{\text {se, } \mathrm{N}} \mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{uta}}$ as noted in ACl 318-14 Chapter 17.
4 Shear values determined by static shear tests with $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{sa}}<\phi 0.60 \mathrm{~A}_{\mathrm{se}, \mathrm{V}} \mathrm{f}$ uta as noted in ACl 318-14 Chapter 17.
5 Seismic shear values determined by seismic shear tests with $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\text {se,eq }}<\phi 0.60 \mathrm{~A}_{\text {se, },} \mathrm{f}_{\text {uta }}$ as noted in $\mathrm{ACl} 318-14$ Chapter 17. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

Figure 3


For a specific edge distance, the permitted spacing is calculated as follows:

$$
\mathrm{s} \geq \mathrm{s}_{\text {min }, 2}+\frac{\left(\mathrm{s}_{\text {min }, 1}-\mathrm{s}_{\text {min }, 2}\right)}{\left(\mathrm{c}_{\text {min }, 1}-\mathrm{c}_{\text {min }, 2}\right)}\left(\mathrm{c}-\mathrm{c}_{\text {min }, 2}\right)
$$



Table 18 - Stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ installation parameters ${ }^{1}$

| Setting information | Symbol | Units | Nominal anchor diameter do |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3/8 | 1/2 |  | 5/8 |  |  | 3/4 |  |  |
| Effective minimum embedment ${ }^{1}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {ef }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Min. member thickness | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 4 5 <br> $(102)$ $(127)$ | 4 6 <br> $(102)$ $(152)$ | 6 8 <br> $(152)$ $(203)$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min,1 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{in} . \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-7 / 8 \\ (73) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 8 \\ (54) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \\ & (108) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { for } \\ \mathrm{s}_{\text {min, } 1} \geq \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5-3 / 4 \\ & (146) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5-1 / 4 \\ & (133) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 \\ (254) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8-1 / 2 \\ & (216) \end{aligned}$ |
| Case 2 | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min,2 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{in} . \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 \\ (89) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 2 \\ & (114) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 8 \\ & (105) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-1 / 4 \\ & (108) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 9-1 / 2 \\ & (241) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ (178) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { for } \\ s_{\text {min, } 2} \geq \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 4 \\ (57) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-7 / 8 \\ (73) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

1 Linear interpolation is permitted to establish an edge distance and spacing combination between Case 1 and Case 2.
Linear interpolation for a specific edge distance $c$, where $c_{\text {min }, 1}<c<c_{\text {min } 2}$, will determine the permissible spacings.

Table 19 - Load adjustment factors for 3/8-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/8-in. KB-TZ SS uncracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{\text {AN }}$ | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ | Edge distance in shear |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\text {HV }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ |  |  | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effe } \\ & \text { embe } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tive } \\ & \text { d. } h_{\text {ef }} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nor } \\ \text { embe } \end{array}$ | nal ${ }_{\text {nom }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-1/4 | (57) | 0.69 | n/a | 0.59 | n/a | n/a | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| $\bigcirc$ | 2-1/2 | (64) | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.60 | n/a |
| ${ }_{0}$ | 3 | (76) | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.69 | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.79 | 0.80 | 0.64 | 0.81 | 0.81 | n/a |
| О | 4 | (102) | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.67 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.81 |
| $\bigcirc$ | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.88 | 1.00 | 0.69 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.86 |
| ¢ | 5 | (127) | 0.92 |  | 0.71 |  |  | 0.91 |
| \% | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.96 |  | 0.73 |  |  | 0.95 |
| $8{ }^{8}$ | 6 | (152) | 1.00 |  | 0.75 |  |  | 1.00 |
| $\bigcirc$ | 7 | (178) |  |  | 0.79 |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ |  | (203) |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | 9 | (229) |  |  | 0.87 |  |  |  |
| - |  | (254) |  |  | 0.91 |  |  |  |
| \% | 11 | (279) |  |  | 0.95 |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | (305) |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |

Table 20 - Load adjustment factors for 3/8-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/8-in. KB-TZ SS cracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{\text {AN }}$ | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ | Edge distance in shear |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \perp \text { toward } \\ \text { edge } \\ f_{\mathrm{Rv}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | II to and away from edge $f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effe } \\ & \text { emb } \end{aligned}$ | tive ${ }_{\text {df }}$ | in. (mm) |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nor } \\ \text { embe } \end{array}$ |  | in. (mm) | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-1/4 | (57) | 0.69 | n/a | 0.59 | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| $\stackrel{\square}{0}$ | 2-1/2 | (64) | 0.71 | 0.87 | 0.60 | 0.49 | 0.87 | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ |
| O | 3 | (76) | 0.75 | 1.00 | 0.62 | 0.65 | 1.00 | n/a |
| $\bigcirc$ | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.79 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 0.82 | 1.00 | n/a |
| $\underset{0^{\infty}}{\hat{E}}$ | 4 | (102) | 0.83 |  | 0.67 | 1.00 |  | 0.82 |
| ¢ | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.88 |  | 0.69 |  |  | 0.87 |
| $\stackrel{0}{\mathbb{T}} \xlongequal{0}$ | 5 | (127) | 0.92 |  | 0.71 |  |  | 0.91 |
| \% | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.96 |  | 0.73 |  |  | 0.96 |
| 08 | 6 | (152) | 1.00 |  | 0.75 |  |  | 1.00 |
| $\bigcirc$ | 7 | (178) |  |  | 0.79 |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\text { d }}{ }$ | 8 | (203) |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |  |
| ¢ | 9 | (229) |  |  | 0.87 |  |  |  |
| - | 10 | (254) |  |  | 0.92 |  |  |  |
| \% | 11 | (279) |  |  | 0.96 |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | (305) |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |

1 Linear interpolation not permitted.
2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{A V}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{A V}=f_{A N}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa). Check with table 17 and figure 3 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.

Table 21 - Load adjustment factors for 1/2-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 1/2-in. KB-TZ SS uncracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension$f_{\mathrm{RN}}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \perp \text { toward edge } \\ f_{\mathrm{Rv}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | ```II to and away from edge \(f_{\text {RV }}\)``` |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effe } \\ & \text { emb } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | 2 <br> (51) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2 | (51) | n/a | 0.60 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-1/8 | (54) | n/a | 0.61 | n/a | 0.39 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 0.11 | n/a | 0.22 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-7/8 | (73) | 0.74 | 0.65 | 0.53 | 0.45 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.17 | 0.53 | 0.35 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 | (76) | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.19 | 0.55 | 0.37 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/4 | (83) | 0.77 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.49 | 0.64 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.21 | 0.59 | 0.42 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.79 | 0.68 | 0.64 | 0.51 | 0.65 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.23 | 0.64 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.83 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.56 | 0.68 | 0.57 | 0.73 | 0.29 | 0.73 | 0.56 | 0.84 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.88 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.58 | 0.82 | 0.34 | 0.82 | 0.61 | 0.89 | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.92 | 0.76 | 0.91 | 0.67 | 0.72 | 0.59 | 0.91 | 0.40 | 0.91 | 0.67 | 0.94 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/4 | (133) | 0.94 | 0.77 | 0.95 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.95 | 0.43 | 0.95 | 0.70 | 0.96 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.96 | 0.78 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 0.46 | 1.00 | 0.73 | 0.98 | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 1.00 | 0.81 |  | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.61 |  | 0.53 |  | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.66 |
|  | 7 | (178) |  | 0.86 |  | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.63 |  | 0.66 |  | 0.93 |  | 0.71 |
|  | 8 | (203) |  | 0.91 |  | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.64 |  | 0.81 |  | 1.00 |  | 0.76 |
|  | 9 | (229) |  | 0.96 |  |  | 0.89 | 0.66 |  | 0.97 |  |  |  | 0.81 |
|  | 10 | (254) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.94 | 0.68 |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 0.85 |
|  | 11 | (279) |  |  |  |  | 0.98 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.89 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.93 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $>20$ | (508) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 22 - Load adjustment factors for 1/2-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 1/2-in. KB-TZ SS cracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{\text {AN }}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \perp \text { toward edge } \\ f_{\mathrm{RV}} \end{gathered}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2 | (51) | n/a | 0.60 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-1/8 | (54) | n/a | 0.61 | n/a | 0.60 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 0.11 | n/a | 0.22 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-7/8 | (73) | 0.74 | 0.65 | 0.97 | 0.70 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.18 | 0.94 | 0.35 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 | (76) | 0.75 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.55 | 0.50 | 0.19 | 1.00 | 0.38 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/4 | (83) | 0.77 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.56 | 0.21 | 1.00 | 0.42 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.79 | 0.68 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.62 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.24 | 1.00 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.83 | 0.71 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 0.64 | 0.57 | 0.77 | 0.29 | 1.00 | 0.58 | 0.75 | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.88 | 0.73 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.66 | 0.58 | 0.92 | 0.34 | 1.00 | 0.69 | 0.79 | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.92 | 0.76 |  | 1.00 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 1.00 | 0.40 |  | 0.81 | 0.84 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/4 | (133) | 0.94 | 0.77 |  |  | 0.68 | 0.60 |  | 0.43 |  | 0.87 | 0.86 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.96 | 0.78 |  |  | 0.69 | 0.60 |  | 0.47 |  | 0.93 | 0.88 | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 1.00 | 0.81 |  |  | 0.71 | 0.61 |  | 0.53 |  | 1.00 | 0.92 | 0.66 |
|  | 7 | (178) |  | 0.86 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.63 |  | 0.67 |  |  | 0.99 | 0.71 |
|  | 8 | (203) |  | 0.91 |  |  | 0.78 | 0.65 |  | 0.82 |  |  | 1.00 | 0.76 |
|  | 9 | (229) |  | 0.96 |  |  | 0.81 | 0.66 |  | 0.98 |  |  |  | 0.81 |
|  | 10 | (254) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.85 | 0.68 |  | 1.00 |  |  |  | 0.85 |
|  | 11 | (279) |  |  |  |  | 0.88 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.90 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  |  |  |  | 0.92 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  |  | 0.94 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  | 0.99 | 0.76 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.83 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $>20$ | (508) |  |  |  |  |  | 0.86 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^4]2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{\mathrm{Av}}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{AV}}=f_{\mathrm{AN}}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
$\square$ If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa).
Check with table 17 and figure 3 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.

Table 23 - Load adjustment factors for 5/8-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 5/8-in. KB-TZ SS uncracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{\text {AN }}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\mathrm{AV}}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge$f_{\mathrm{Rv}}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} \text { Effe } \\ \text { emb } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Non } \\ \text { embe } \end{array}$ |  | in. (mm) | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | 2-3/8 | (60) | n/a | 0.60 | n/a | 0.39 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 0.11 | n/a | 0.21 | n/a | n/a |  |
|  | 2-3/4 | (70) | 0.65 | 0.61 | n/a | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0.54 | n/a | 0.13 | n/a | 0.27 | n/a | n/a |  |
|  | 3 | (76) | 0.66 | 0.63 | n/a | 0.43 | 0.56 | 0.55 | n/a | 0.15 | n/a | 0.30 | n/a | n/a |  |
|  | 3-1/4 | (83) | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.51 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.47 | 0.34 | n/a | n/a |  |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.53 | 0.38 | n/a | n/a |  |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.59 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.32 | 0.23 | 0.59 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |  |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.55 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.65 | 0.55 | n/a | n/a |  |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 0.63 | n/a |  |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.79 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.63 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.38 | 0.79 | 0.63 | 0.66 | n/a |  |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.43 | 0.86 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.62 |  |
|  | 7 | (178) | 0.87 | 0.79 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.75 | 0.54 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.74 | 0.67 |  |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.93 | 0.83 |  | 0.90 | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.91 | 0.66 |  | 0.90 | 0.79 | 0.71 | 3.3.5 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 1.00 | 0.92 |  | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 0.92 |  | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.80 |  |
|  | 12 | (305) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.69 |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.97 | 0.87 |  |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  | 0.77 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.94 |  |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  | 0.81 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  | 0.85 | 0.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  | 0.89 | 0.82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  | 0.93 | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >24 | (610) |  |  |  |  | 0.97 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 24 - Load adjustment factors for 5/8-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 5/8-in. KB-TZ SS cracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension$f_{\mathrm{RN}}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge$f_{\mathrm{Rv}}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effe } \\ & \text { emb } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Non } \\ \text { embe } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-3/8 | (60) | n/a | 0.60 | n/a | 0.57 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 011 | n/a | 0.22 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 2-3/4 | (70) | n/a | 0.61 | n/a | 0.61 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 0.13 | n/a | 0.27 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 | (76) | 0.66 | 0.63 | n/a | 0.64 | 0.56 | 0.55 | n/a | 0.15 | n/a | 0.31 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/4 | (83) | 0.67 | 0.64 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.48 | 0.35 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/2 | (89) | 0.69 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 0.57 | 0.56 | 0.27 | 0.19 | 0.53 | 0.39 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4 | (102) | 0.71 | 0.67 | 0.89 | 0.75 | 0.58 | 0.56 | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.65 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.97 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.39 | 0.28 | 0.78 | 0.56 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.77 | 0.71 | 1.00 | 0.87 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.91 | 0.66 | 0.63 | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.79 | 0.73 |  | 0.93 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.38 | 1.00 | 0.76 | 0.66 | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.82 | 0.75 |  | 1.00 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.43 |  | 0.87 | 0.69 | 0.62 |
|  | 7 | (178) | 0.87 | 0.79 |  |  | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.75 | 0.55 |  | 1.00 | 0.74 | 0.67 |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.93 | 0.83 |  |  | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.92 | 0.67 |  |  | 0.79 | 0.71 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 1.00 | 0.92 |  |  | 0.70 | 0.66 | 1.00 | 0.93 |  |  | 0.89 | 0.80 |
|  | 12 | (305) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.69 |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.97 | 0.87 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  |  |  |  | 0.78 | 0.72 |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.94 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  |  |  |  | 0.82 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  | 0.85 | 0.79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  | 0.89 | 0.82 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  | 0.93 | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >24 | (610) |  |  |  |  | 0.97 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Linear interpolation not permitted.
2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{\mathrm{AV}}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{AV}}=f_{\mathrm{AN}}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa).
Check with table 17 and figure 3 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.

Table 25 - Load adjustment factors for 3/4-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/4-in. KB-TZ CS uncracked concrete |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spacing factor } \\ & \text { in tension } \\ & f_{A N} \end{aligned}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge$f_{\mathrm{Rv}}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\mathrm{RV}}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effe |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | in. (mm) | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $5-9 / 16$ <br> (141) | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $5-9 / 16$ <br> (141) | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \cong \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \hline 0 \\ & \hline \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4 | (102) | n/a | 0.64 | n/a | 0.54 | n/a | 0.56 | n/a | 0.20 | n/a | 0.40 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/4 | (108) | n/a | 0.65 | 0.46 | 0.56 | n/a | 0.56 | 0.29 | 0.22 | 0.46 | 0.43 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | n/a | 0.66 | 0.48 | 0.57 | n/a | 0.56 | 0.32 | 0.24 | 0.48 | 0.47 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.57 | 0.38 | 0.28 | 0.51 | 0.55 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.55 | 0.65 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.43 | 0.32 | 0.55 | 0.64 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.77 | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.49 | 0.36 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.65 | n/a |
|  | 7 | (178) | 0.81 | 0.75 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.46 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.70 | n/a |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.76 | 0.56 | 0.80 | 0.89 | 0.75 | 0.67 |
|  | 9 | (229) | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 1.00 | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.91 | 0.67 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.71 |
|  | 9-1/2 | (241) | 0.92 | 0.83 | 0.95 |  | 0.66 | 0.63 | 0.98 | 0.72 | 0.98 |  | 0.81 | 0.73 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 0.94 | 0.85 | 1.00 |  | 0.67 | 0.64 | 1.00 | 0.78 | 1.00 |  | 0.83 | 0.75 |
|  | 12 | (305) | 1.00 | 0.92 |  |  | 0.71 | 0.67 |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.91 | 0.82 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  | 0.99 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  | 0.99 | 0.89 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.78 | 0.73 |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 0.95 |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  | 0.81 | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  | 0.85 | 0.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  | 0.88 | 0.81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >24 | (610) |  |  |  |  | 0.92 | 0.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 26 - Load adjustment factors for 3/4-in. diameter stainless steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2}$

| 3/4-in. KB-TZ SS cracked concrete |  |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  | Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{\text {AV }}$ |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$ $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\perp$ toward edge$f_{\mathrm{Rv}}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | 3-3/4 <br> (95) | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { No } \\ \text { emb } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{in} . \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $5-9 / 16$ <br> (141) | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (142) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 4 | (102) | n/a | 0.64 | n/a | 0.68 | n/a | 0.56 | n/a | 0.20 | n/a | 0.40 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/4 | (108) | n/a | 0.65 | 0.81 | 0.70 | n/a | 0.56 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.42 | 0.44 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 4-1/2 | (114) | n/a | 0.66 | 0.85 | 0.73 | n/a | 0.56 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.46 | 0.48 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5 | (127) | 0.72 | 0.68 | 0.91 | 0.77 | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.56 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 5-1/2 | (140) | 0.74 | 0.69 | 0.98 | 0.83 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.62 | 0.64 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 6 | (152) | 0.77 | 0.71 | 1.00 | 0.88 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.58 | n/a |
|  | 7 | (178) | 0.81 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.89 | 0.92 | 0.62 | n/a |
|  | 8 | (203) | 0.86 | 0.78 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.56 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.67 | 0.67 |
|  | 9 | (229) | 0.90 | 0.82 | 1.00 |  | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 1.00 |  | 0.71 | 0.72 |
|  | 9-1/2 | (241) | 0.92 | 0.83 | 1.00 |  | 0.63 | 0.64 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 1.00 |  | 0.73 | 0.74 |
|  | 10 | (254) | 0.94 | 0.85 |  |  | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 0.79 |  |  | 0.74 | 0.75 |
|  | 12 | (305) | 1.00 | 0.92 |  |  | 0.67 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  | 0.82 | 0.83 |
|  | 14 | (356) |  | 0.99 |  |  | 0.69 | 0.70 |  |  |  |  | 0.88 | 0.89 |
|  | 16 | (406) |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.72 | 0.73 |  |  |  |  | 0.94 | 0.95 |
|  | 18 | (457) |  |  |  |  | 0.75 | 0.76 |  |  |  |  | 1.00 | 1.00 |
|  | 20 | (508) |  |  |  |  | 0.78 | 0.78 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 22 | (559) |  |  |  |  | 0.81 | 0.81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | >24 | (610) |  |  |  |  | 0.83 | 0.84 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Linear interpolation not permitted.
2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{A V}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{A V}=f_{A N}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
$\square$ If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa).
Check with table 17 and figure 3 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.


Figure 4 - Installation of Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in the soffit of concrete over metal deck floor and roof assemblies - W Deck


Figure 5 - Installation of Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in the soffit of concrete over metal deck floor and roof assemblies - B Deck

Table 27 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel design strength in the soffit of uncracked lightweight concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5,6}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. depth in. (mm) | Nominal embed. depth in. (mm) | Loads according to Figure 4 |  |  |  | Loads according to Figure 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 750 \\ & (3.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 865 \\ & (3.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,135 \\ (5.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,135 \\ (5.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 705 \\ & (3.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 815 \\ & (3.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,200 \\ (5.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & (5.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,305 \\ (5.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,505 \\ (6.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,385 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,385 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,200 \\ (5.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,385 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,850 \\ (8.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,850 \\ (8.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,995 \\ (8.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,305 \\ & (10.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,765 \\ (7.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,765 \\ (7.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,305 \\ (5.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,505 \\ (6.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,690 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,690 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,210 \\ (5.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,395 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,680 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,680 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,400 \\ & (10.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,770 \\ & (12.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,640 \\ & (11.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,640 \\ & (11.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,195 \\ (9.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,535 \\ & (11.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,565 \\ & (11.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,565 \\ & (11.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,835 \\ (8.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,120 \\ (9.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,990 \\ & (13.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,990 \\ & (13.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,640 \\ & (11.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,050 \\ & (13.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,060 \\ & (13.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,060 \\ & (13.6) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,385 \\ & (15.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,910 \\ & (17.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,650 \\ & (16.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,650 \\ & (16.2) \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,750 \\ & (12.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,175 \\ & (14.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,145 \\ & (14.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,145 \\ & (14.0) \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,765 \\ & (12.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,195 \\ & (14.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,025 \\ & (17.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,025 \\ & (17.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Table 28 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel design strength in the soffit of cracked lightweight concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. depth in. (mm) | Nominal embed. depth in. (mm) | Loads according to Figure 4 |  |  |  | Loads according to Figure 5 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Tension- $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Tension- $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (20.7 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{=}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ (27.6 \mathrm{MPa}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 630 \\ & (2.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 725 \\ & \text { (3.2) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,135 \\ & (5.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,135 \\ & (5.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 595 \\ & (2.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 685 \\ & (3.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & (5.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,200 \\ & (5.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 925 \\ & (4.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,070 \\ & (4.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,385 \\ (6.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,385 \\ & (6.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,080 \\ & (4.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,245 \\ & (5.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,850 \\ & (8.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,850 \\ & (8.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,535 \\ & (6.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,770 \\ & (7.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,495 \\ & (6.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,495 \\ & (6.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 925 \\ & (4.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,070 \\ & (4.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,690 \\ (7.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,690 \\ (7.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 860 \\ & (3.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 995 \\ & (4.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,680 \\ & (7.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,680 \\ & (7.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,705 \\ & (7.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,970 \\ & (8.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,640 \\ & (11.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,640 \\ (11.7) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,955 \\ & (8.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,255 \\ & (10.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,565 \\ & (11.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,565 \\ & (11.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,300 \\ & (5.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,500 \\ & (6.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,990 \\ & (13.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,990 \\ & (13.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,875 \\ & (8.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,165 \\ (9.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,060 \\ & (13.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,060 \\ & (13.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,520 \\ & (11.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,910 \\ & (12.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,650 \\ & (16.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,650 \\ & (16.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,950 \\ & (8.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,250 \\ & (10.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,145 \\ & (14.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,145 \\ & (14.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,060 \\ (9.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4,025 \\ & (17.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4,025 \\ & (17.9) \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

[^5]

Figure 6 - Installation of the Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ on the top of sand-lightweight concrete over metal deck floor and roof assemblies

Table 29 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel design strength in the top of uncracked concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. <br> in. (mm) | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \quad \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,300 \\ (5.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,500 \\ (6.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,690 \\ (7.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,950 \\ (8.7) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,790 \\ (8.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,070 \\ (9.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,005 \\ & (13.4) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,415 \\ & (10.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,790 \\ & (12.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,005 \\ & (13.4) \end{aligned}$ |

Table 30 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel design strength in the top of cracked concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. <br> in. (mm) | Nominal embed. <br> in. (mm) | Tension - $\phi \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  | Shear - $\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{n}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \quad \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=3,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=4,000 \mathrm{psi} \\ \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | 1-1/2 | 1-13/16 | 940 | 1,085 | 1,195 | 1,385 |
|  | (38) | (46) | (4.2) | (4.8) | (5.3) | (6.2) |
|  | 2 | 2-5/16 | 1,615 | 1,865 | 1,845 | 2,130 |
|  | (51) | (59) | (7.2) | (8.3) | (8.2) | (9.5) |
| / | 2 | 2-3/8 | 1,710 | 1,975 | 1,845 | 2,130 |
|  | (51) | (60) | (7.6) | (8.8) | (8.2) | (9.5) |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
3 Apply spacing, edge distance, and concrete thickness factors in tables 31 and 32 as necessary. Compare to the steel values in table 4. The lesser of the values is to be used for the design.
4 Tabular values are for normal weight concrete only. For lightweight concrete multiply design strength by $\lambda_{\mathrm{a}}$ as follows: for sand-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.68$; for all-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.60$
5 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic tension loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension only by $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.75$.
No reduction needed for seismic shear. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

Table 31 - Load adjustment factors for carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in the top of uncracked concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2}$

| $3 / 8-\mathrm{in}$. and $1 / 2-\mathrm{in}$. KB-TZ CS uncracked concrete over metal deck |  | Spacing factor in tension $f_{A N}$ |  |  | Edge distance factor in tension $f_{\text {RN }}$ |  |  | $\qquad$ <br> Spacing factor in shear ${ }^{3}$ $f_{A V}$ |  |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \perp \text { toward edge } \\ f_{\mathrm{RV}} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {Rv }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anch diame | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { hinor } & \text { in. } \\ t_{\mathrm{a}} & (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Effect } \\ & \text { embed } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { div. } & \\ h_{\text {ef }} & (\mathrm{mm})\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nomi } \\ & \text { embed } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { inal } & \text { in. } \\ \text { d. } \mathrm{h}_{\text {nom }} & (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-1/4 (57) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.500 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 (76) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.33 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.33 | n/a | n/a | 0.33 | n/a | 0.58 | n/a | n/a |
|  | $3-1 / 4$ <br> 183$)$ <br> $3-12$ | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.36 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.36 | n/a | n/a | 0.36 | n/a | 0.60 | 0.73 | 0.76 |
|  | $3-1 / 2$ $(89)$ <br> 4  | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.39 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.39 | n/a | n/a | 0.39 | n/a | 0.62 | 0.76 | 0.78 |
|  | 4 (102) | n/a | 0.83 | n/a | n/a | 0.44 | n/a | n/a | 0.67 | n/a | n/a | 0.44 | n/a | n/a | 0.44 | n/a | 0.67 | 0.81 | 0.84 |
|  | 4-1/2 (114) | n/a | 0.88 | n/a | n/a | 0.50 | 0.50 | n/a | 0.67 | n/a | n/a | 0.50 | 0.50 | n/a | 0.50 | 0.50 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 (127) | n/a | 0.92 | n/a | n/a | 0.56 | 0.56 | n/a | 0.71 | n/a | n/a | 0.56 | 0.56 | n/a | 0.56 | 0.56 |  |  |  |
|  | 5-1/2 (140) | n/a | 0.96 | n/a | n/a | 0.61 | 0.61 | n/a | 0.73 | n/a | n/a | 0.61 | 0.61 | n/a | 0.61 | 0.61 |  |  |  |
|  | 6 (152) | n/a | 1.00 | n/a | n/a | 0.67 | 0.67 | n/a | 0.75 | n/a | n/a | 0.67 | 0.67 | n/a | 0.67 | 0.67 |  |  |  |
|  | 6-1/2 (165) | n/a |  | 1.00 | n/a | 0.72 | 0.72 | n/a | 0.77 | 0.79 | n/a | 0.72 | 0.72 | n/a | 0.72 | 0.72 |  |  |  |
|  | 7 (178) | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.78 | 0.78 | n/a | 0.79 | 0.81 | n/a | 0.78 | 0.78 | n/a | 0.78 | 0.78 |  |  |  |
|  | 8 (203) | 1.00 |  |  | n/a | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.72 | 0.83 | 0.85 | n/a | 0.89 | 0.89 | n/a | 0.89 | 0.89 |  |  |  |
|  | 9 (229) |  |  |  | n/a | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 0.87 | 0.89 | n/a | 1.00 | 1.00 | n/a | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 10 (254) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  | 0.78 | 0.91 | 0.94 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11 (279) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  | 0.81 | 0.96 | 0.98 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 (305) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  | 0.83 | 1.00 | 1.00 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13 (330) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  | 0.86 |  |  | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16 (406) |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | 0.94 |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 32 - Load adjustment factors for carbon steel Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ in the top of cracked concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2}$

| $3 / 8-\mathrm{in} \text {. and } 1 / 2 \text {-in. }$ KB-TZ CS <br> cracked concrete over metal deck |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Spacing factor } \\ \text { in tension } \\ f_{A N} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | Edge distance factor in tension$f_{\mathrm{RN}}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spacing factor } \\ & \text { in shear }{ }^{3} \\ & f_{A V} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Edge distance in shear |  |  |  |  |  | Conc. thickness factor in shear ${ }^{4}$$f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\perp$ toward edge | II to and away from edge $f_{\text {RV }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Anc diame | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { chor } & \text { in. } \\ \text { eter } d_{a} & (\mathrm{~mm}) \end{array}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 / 8 \\ (9.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (12.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| Effect embed | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { in. } \\ h_{\text {ef }} & (m m)\end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Nom } \\ \text { embed } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { innal } & \text { in. } \\ \text { d. } \mathrm{h}_{\text {nom }} & (\mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 2-1/4 (57) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.693 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3 (76) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1.00 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.65 | n/a | n/a | 1.00 | n/a | 0.80 | n/a | n/a |
|  | 3-1/4 (83) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |  | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.73 | n/a | n/a |  | n/a | 0.83 | 0.74 | 0.76 |
|  | 3-1/2 (89) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |  | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 0.82 | n/a | n/a |  | n/a | 0.86 | 0.76 | 0.79 |
|  | 4 (102) | n/a | 0.83 | n/a | n/a |  | n/a | n/a | 0.67 | n/a | n/a | 1.00 | n/a | n/a |  | n/a | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.84 |
|  | 4-1/2 (114) | n/a | 0.88 | n/a | n/a |  | 1.00 | n/a | 0.69 | n/a | n/a |  | 1.00 | n/a |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |
|  | 5 (127) | n/a | 0.92 | n/a | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.71 | n/a | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5-1/2 (140) | n/a | 0.96 | n/a | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.73 | n/a | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $6 \quad$ (152) | n/a | 1.00 | n/a | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.75 | n/a | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6-1/2 (165) | n/a |  | 1.00 | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.77 | 0.79 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7 (178) | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  | n/a | 0.79 | 0.81 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8 (203) | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.85 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9 (229) | 1.00 |  |  | n/a |  |  | 0.98 | 0.87 | 0.90 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10 (254) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  | 1.00 | 0.92 | 0.94 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11 (279) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  |  | 0.96 | 0.98 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 (305) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  |  | 1.00 | 1.00 | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13 (330) |  |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  | n/a |  |  | n/a |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16 (406) |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  | 1.00 |  |  | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Linear interpolation not permitted.
2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{A V}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{A V}=f_{A N}$.
4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{Hv}}$, assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{Hv}}=1.0$.
$\square$ - For concrete thickness greater than or equal to 4-inches, the anchor can be designed using either table 2 or table 3 of this section.

## DESIGN INFORMATION IN CONCRETE PER CSA A23.3

Limit State Design of anchors is described in the provisions of CSA A23.3-14 Annex D for post-installed anchors tested and assessed in accordance with ACI 355.2 for mechanical anchors and ACI 355.4 for adhesive anchors. This section contains the Limit State Design tables with unfactored characteristic loads that are based on the published loads in ICC Evaluation Services ESL-1067. These tables are followed by factored resistance tables. The factored resistance tables have characteristic design loads that are prefactored by the applicable reduction factors for a single anchor with no anchor-to-anchor spacing or edge distance adjustments for the convenience of the user of this document. All the figures in the previous ACI 318-14 Chapter 17 design section are applicable to Limit State Design and the tables will reference these figures.

For a detailed explanation of the tables developed in accordance with CSA A23.3-14 Annex D, refer to Section 3.1.8. Technical assistance is available by contacting Hilti Canada at (800) 363-4458 or at www.hilti.com.

Table 33 - Steel resistance for Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel anchors ${ }^{1,2}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective anchor embedment in. (mm) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tensile } N_{\text {sar }}{ }^{3} \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Shear } V_{\text {sar }}{ }^{4} \\ \text { lb }(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} {\text { Seismic shear } V_{\text {sar.eq }}{ }^{5}}_{\mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN})} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/8 | $1-1 / 2$ <br> (38) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,410 \\ & (19.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,390 \\ (6.2) \end{gathered}$ | 1,390 (6.2) |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ |  | 2-3/4 <br> (70) | $\begin{aligned} & 4,410 \\ & (19.6) \end{aligned}$ | 2,290 <br> (10.2) | 1,440 <br> (6.4) |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,280 \\ & (32.4) \end{aligned}$ | 3,505 <br> (15.6) | $3,505$ <br> (15.6) |
| 5/8 | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | 11,675 (51.9) | 5,155 <br> (22.9) | $\begin{aligned} & 4,845 \\ & (21.6) \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/4 | 3-1/4 <br> (83) | $3-3 / 4$ <br> (95) | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | 17,080 (76.0) | 8,720 (38.8) | $7,485$ <br> (33.3) |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel anchors are to be considered ductile steel elements.
3 Tensile $N_{\text {sar }}=A_{\text {se, }} \Phi_{s} f_{\text {uta }} R$ as noted in CSA A23.3-14, Annex D.
4 Shear determined by static shear tests with $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sar }}<\mathrm{A}_{\text {se, } \mathrm{V}} \Phi_{\mathrm{s}} 0.6 \mathrm{f}_{\text {uta }} \mathrm{R}$ as noted in CSA A23.3-14, Annex D.
5 Seismic shear values determined by seismic shear tests with $V_{\text {sareeq }}<A_{s e, V} \phi_{s} 0.6 f_{u t a} R$ as noted in CSA A23.3-14, Annex D.
See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.
Table 34 - Steel resistance for Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel anchors ${ }^{1,2}$

| Nominal <br> anchor <br> diameter <br> in. | Tensile $\mathrm{N}_{\text {sar }}{ }^{3}$ <br> $\mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN})$ | Shear $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sar }}{ }^{4}$ <br> $\mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN})$ | Seismic Shear $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sare, }{ }^{5}}{ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 / 8$ | 4,060 | 3,010 |  |
|  | $(13.4)$ | 1,800 |  |
| $1 / 2$ | 7,890 | 4,385 | $(8.0)$ |
|  | $(35.1)$ | $(19.5)$ | 4,385 |
|  | 12,680 | 6,290 | $(19.5)$ |
| $3 / 4$ | $(56.4)$ | $(28.0)$ | 5,960 |
|  | 16,355 | 10,015 | $(26.5)$ |

[^6]Table 35 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel design information in accordance with CSA A23.3-14 ${ }^{1}$

| Design parameter | Symbol | Units | Nominal anchor diameter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ref |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 3/8 |  |  | 1/2 |  |  |  | 5/8 |  |  | 3/4 |  |  |  | A23.3-14 |
| Nominal anchor diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | in. (mm) | $\begin{aligned} & 0.375 \\ & (9.5) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.5 \\ (12.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.625 \\ & \text { (15.9) } \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.75 \\ (19.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Effective minimum embedment ${ }^{2}$ | $\mathrm{hef}_{\text {ef }}$ | in. (mm) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ (121) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Min. member thickness ${ }^{3}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ | in. (mm) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 4 5 <br> $(102)$ $(127)$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (152) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (152) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Critical edge distance | $\mathrm{c}_{\text {ac }}$ | in. (mm) | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (152) \end{gathered}$ | $4-3 / 8$  <br> $(111)$ 4 <br> $(102)$  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 8 \\ & (105) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 2 \\ & (114) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7-1 / 2 \\ & (191) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \hline(152) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 6-1 / 2 \\ & (165) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8-3 / 4 \\ & (222) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6-3 / 4 \\ & (171) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ (305) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 10 \\ (254) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 9 \\ (229) \end{gathered}\right.$ |  |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ | in. (mm) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 3-1/4 } \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9-1 / 2 \\ & (241) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 4-1 / 8 \\ (105) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | for s > | $\begin{gathered} \text { in. } \\ (\mathrm{mm}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 \\ \hline \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 4 \\ & (146) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 4 \\ & (146) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline 6-1 / 8 \\ (156) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-7 / 8 \\ & (149) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10-1 / 2 \\ (267) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 8-7 / 8 \\ (225) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Min anchor spa | $\mathrm{s}_{\text {min }}$ | in. (mm) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 3-1 / 2 \\ (89) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3 \\ (76) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Min. anchor spacing | for $\mathrm{C} \times$ | in. (mm) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 8 \\ & (105) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 \\ (89) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \\ & (108) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l} 9-1 / 2 \\ (241) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7-3 / 4 \\ & (197) \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Min. hole depth in concrete | h。 | in. (mm) | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2-5 / 8 \\ & (67) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 8 \\ (86) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-5 / 8 \\ (67) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-7 / 8 \\ (98) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5-3 / 4 \\ (146) \end{array}$ |  |
| Min. specified yield strength | $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{ya}}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \mathrm{psi} \\ \left(\mathrm{~N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}\right) \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 100,000 \\ (690) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 84,800 \\ (585) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 84,800 \\ (585) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 84,800 \\ (585) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Min. specified ult. strength | $\mathrm{f}_{\text {uta }}$ | psi ( $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} 125,000 \\ (862) \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 106,000 \\ (731) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 106,000 \\ (731) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $106,000$ |  |  |  |  |
| Effective tensile stress area | $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{se}, \mathrm{N}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{in}^{2} \\ \left(\mathrm{~mm}^{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.052 \\ & (33.6) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.101 \\ & (65.0) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.162 \\ (104.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.237 \\ & (152.8) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Steel embed. material resistance factor for reinforcement | $\phi_{s}$ | - | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.4.3 |
| Resistance modification factor for tension, steel failure modes ${ }^{4}$ | R | - | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.5.3 |
| Resistance modification factor for shear, steel failure modes ${ }^{4}$ | R | - | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.5.3 |
| Factored steel resistance in tension | $\mathrm{N}_{\text {sar }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,410 \\ & (19.7) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,280 \\ & (32.4) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 11,675 \\ & (51.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 17,080 \\ (76.0) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | D.6.1.2 |
| Factored steel resistance in shear | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sar }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1,390 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,290 \\ & (10.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,505 \\ & (15.6) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,155 \\ & (22.9) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,720 \\ & (38.8) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | D.7.1.2 |
| Factored steel resistance in shear, seismic | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sar, } \mathrm{eq}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ib } \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1,390 \\ (6.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,440 \\ (6.4) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,505 \\ & (15.6) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,845 \\ & (21.6) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,485 \\ & (33.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Coeff. for factored concrete breakout resistance, uncracked concrete | $\mathrm{k}_{\text {c,uner }}$ | . | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.6.2.2 |
| Coeff. for factored concrete breakout resistance, cracked concrete | $\mathrm{k}_{\text {o, } \text { er }}$ | - | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.6.2.2 |
| Modification factor for anchor resistance, tension, uncracked concrete ${ }^{5}$ | $\Psi_{\text {c, }}$ | - | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.6.2.6 |
| Anchor category | - | - | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.5.3 (c) |
| Concrete material resistance factor | $\Phi_{\text {c }}$ | - | 0.65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.4.2 |
| Resistance modification factor for tension and shear, concrete failure modes, Condition $\mathrm{B}^{6}$ | R | - | 0.85 | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.5.3 (c) |
| Factored pullout resistance in 20 MPa uncracked concrete ${ }^{7}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{p}, \text { uner }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Ib} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 1,285 \\ (5.7) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,765 \\ & (7.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,880 \\ & (12.8) \end{aligned}$ | N/A |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,855 \\ & (17.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 6,405 \\ & (28.5) \end{aligned}$ |  | N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 5,795 \\ & (25.8) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,480 \\ & (33.3) \end{aligned}$ | D.6.3.2 |
| Factored pullout resistance in 20 MPa cracked concrete ${ }^{7}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{p}, \text { rer }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 1,590 \\ & (7.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,220 \\ (9.9) \end{gathered}$ | N/A |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,450 \\ & (15.3) \end{aligned}$ |  | N/A | N/A |  | N/A |  |  | N/A | D.6.3.2 |

1 Design information in this table is taken from ICC-ES ESL-1067, dated September 2016, table 3, and converted for use with CSA A23.3-14 Annex D.
2 See figure 1 of this section.
3 For concrete over metal deck applications where the concrete thickness over the top flute is less than $h_{\text {min }}$ in this table, see figure 6 and tables 43 and 44 of this section.
4 The carbon steel KWIK Bolt TZ is considered a ductile steel element as defined by CSA A23.3-14 Annex D section D.2.
5 For all design cases, $\Psi_{c, \mathrm{~N}}=1.0$. The appropriate coefficient for breakout resistance for cracked concrete ( $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{cr}}$ ) or uncracked concrete ( $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{unc},}$ ) must be used.
6 For use with the load combinations of CSA A23.3-14 chapter 8. Condition B applies where supplementary reinforcement in conformance with CSA A23.3-14 section D. 5.3 is not provided, or where pullout or pryout strength governs. For cases where the presence of supplementary reinforcement can be verified, the resistance modification factors associated with Condition A may be used.
7 For all design cases, $\Psi_{c, P}=1.0$. NA (not applicable) denotes that this value does not control for design. See section 4.1.4 of ESL-1067 for additional information.

Table 36 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel factored resistance with concrete/pullout failure in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,4 .}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. in. (mm) | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{r}$ |  |  |  | Shear - Vr |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,285 \\ & (5.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,435 \\ (6.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,575 \\ (7.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,815 \\ (8.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,300 \\ (5.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,455 \\ (6.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,595 \\ (7.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,840 \\ (8.2) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,765 \\ (7.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,970 \\ (8.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,160 \\ (9.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,495 \\ & (11.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,660 \\ & (11.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,915 \\ & (13.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,365 \\ (15.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 16 \\ (78) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,880 \\ & (12.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,220 \\ & (14.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,530 \\ & (15.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,075 \\ (18.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 7,655 \\ (34.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 8,560 \\ (38.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,375 \\ & (41.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,825 \\ (48.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,660 \\ & (11.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,915 \\ & (13.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,365 \\ & (15.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,660 \\ & (11.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,915 \\ & (13.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,365 \\ & (15.0) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,855 \\ & (17.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,310 \\ (19.2) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,725 \\ (21.0) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,455 \\ (24.3) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,885 \\ & (44.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,050 \\ (49.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,105 \\ (53.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,975 \\ (62.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,590 \\ & (20.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,130 \\ & (22.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,620 \\ & (25.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,490 \\ & (28.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,175 \\ & (40.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,260 \\ (45.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,240 \\ (50.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,980 \\ (57.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,405 \\ & (28.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,165 \\ & (31.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,845 \\ & (34.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,060 \\ & (40.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,465 \\ (59.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,055 \\ (67.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16,490 \\ (73.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,040 \\ (84.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,940 \\ & (22.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,525 \\ & (24.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,050 \\ & (26.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,990 \\ (31.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,885 \\ & (44.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,050 \\ (49.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,105 \\ (53.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,975 \\ (62.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,795 \\ & (25.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,475 \\ & (28.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,095 \\ & (31.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8,195 \\ & (36.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 12,100 \\ (53.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 13,530 \\ (60.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 14,820 \\ (65.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,115 \\ (76.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 7,480 \\ (33.3) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,360 \\ & (37.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,160 \\ & (40.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,575 \\ (47.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,395 \\ (77.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,450 \\ (86.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21,305 \\ (94.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,600 \\ & (109.4) \end{aligned}$ |

Table 37 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel factored resistance with concrete/pullout failure in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,4.5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. in. (mm) | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  |  |  | Shear - Vr |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline f_{c}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 910 \\ (4.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,020 \\ & (4.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,115 \\ (5.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,290 \\ & (5.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 910 \\ & (4.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,020 \\ & (4.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,115 \\ (5.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,290 \\ & (5.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,590 \\ (7.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,780 \\ & (7.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,945 \\ (8.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,250 \\ & (10.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,665 \\ (7.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,865 \\ (8.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,040 \\ (9.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,355 \\ & (10.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 16 \\ (78) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,220 \\ (9.9) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,480 \\ & (11.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,720 \\ & (12.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,140 \\ & (14.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,360 \\ & (23.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,990 \\ & (26.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,560 \\ & (29.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7,580 \\ & (33.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,665 \\ (7.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,865 \\ (8.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,040 \\ (9.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,355 \\ & (10.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,665 \\ (7.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,865 \\ & (8.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,040 \\ (9.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,355 \\ & (10.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,450 \\ & (15.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,855 \\ & (17.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,225 \\ & (18.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,875 \\ & (21.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,920 \\ & (30.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,735 \\ & (34.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,475 \\ & (37.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,785 \\ & (43.5) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,210 \\ & (14.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,590 \\ & (16.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,935 \\ & (17.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,545 \\ & (20.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,425 \\ & (28.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7,180 \\ & (31.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 7,870 \\ & (35.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,085 \\ & (40.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,710 \\ & (21.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,270 \\ & (23.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,770 \\ & (25.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,665 \\ & (29.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,425 \\ & (41.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,535 \\ (46.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,545 \\ (51.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,330 \\ (59.3) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,460 \\ & (15.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,865 \\ & (17.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,235 \\ & (18.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,890 \\ & (21.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,920 \\ & (30.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,735 \\ & (34.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,475 \\ & (37.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,785 \\ & (43.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,235 \\ & (18.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,735 \\ & (21.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,190 \\ & (23.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,990 \\ & (26.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8,470 \\ & (37.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,470 \\ & (42.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,375 \\ (46.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,980 \\ (53.3) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-9 / 16 \\ (141) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,090 \\ & (27.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,805 \\ & (30.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,455 \\ & (33.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,610 \\ & (38.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,175 \\ (54.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,615 \\ (60.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,915 \\ (66.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,220 \\ (76.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
3 Apply spacing, edge distance, and concrete thickness factors in tables 6 to 13 as necessary. Compare to the steel values in table 33 . The lesser of the values is to be used for the design.
4 Tabular values are for normal weight concrete only. For lightweight concrete multiply design strength by $\lambda_{a}$ as follows: for sand-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.68$; for all-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.60$
5 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic tension loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension only by $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.75$.
No reduction needed for seismic shear. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

Table 38 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel design information in accordance with CSA A23.3-14 ${ }^{1}$

| Design parameter | Symbol | Units | Nominal anchor diameter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ref |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1/2 |  | 5/8 |  |  | 3/4 |  | A23.3-14 |
| Nominal anchor diameter | $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{a}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.375 \\ (9.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.5 \\ (12.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.625 \\ & (15.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.75 \\ (19.1) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Effective minimum embedment ${ }^{2}$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {ef }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|} \hline 4-3 / 4 \\ (121) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Min. concrete thickness | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4 5 <br> $(102)$ $(127)$ | 4 6 <br> $(102)$ $(152)$ | 6 8 <br> $(152)$ $(203)$ <br> $7-1 / 2$ 6 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5 \\ (127) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ (152) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6 8 <br> $(152)$ $(203)$ <br>   | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 8 \\ (203) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Critical edge distance | $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{ac}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline 4-3 / 8 & 3-7 / 8 \\ (111) & (98) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $5-1 / 2$ $4-1 / 2$ <br> $(140)$ $(114)$ | $7-1 / 2$ 6 <br> $(191)$ $(152)$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 6-1 / 2 \\ (165) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 8-3 / 4 \\ & (222) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 6-3 / 4 \\ (171) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 10 8 <br> $(254)$ $(203)$ | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ (229) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-1 / 2 \\ (64) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-7 / 8 \\ (73) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 8 \\ (54) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 4 \\ & (108) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| distance | for s > | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-3 / 4 \\ & (146) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5-1 / 4 \\ & (133) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-1 / 2 \\ & (140) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (254) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} 8-1 / 2 \\ (216) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | $\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-1 / 4 \\ (57) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-7 / 8 \\ (73) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ (127) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| chor spacing | for c > | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 2 \\ (89) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 2 \\ & (114) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4-1 / 8 \\ (105) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4-1 / 4 \\ & (108) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 9-1 / 2 \\ & (241) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 7 \\ (178) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Min. hole depth in concrete | h。 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { in. } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 8 \\ (67) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 8 \\ (67) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (98) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-1 / 2 \\ & (117) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 5-3 / 4 \\ (146) \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Min. specified yield strength | $\mathrm{f}_{\text {ya }}$ | psi $\left(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 92,000 \\ (634) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 92,000 \\ (634) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 92,000 \\ (634) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 76,125 \\ (525) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Min. specified ult. strength | $\mathrm{f}_{\text {uta }}$ | psi $\left(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 115,000 \\ (793) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 115,000 \\ (793) \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 115,000 \\ (793) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 101,500 \\ (700) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Effective tensile stress area | $\mathrm{A}_{\text {se, }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{in}^{2} \\ \left(\mathrm{~mm}^{2}\right) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.052 \\ & (33.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.101 \\ & (65.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.162 \\ (104.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.237 \\ (152.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Steel embed. material resistance factor for reinforcement | $\phi_{\text {s }}$ | - | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.4.3 |
| Resistance modification factor for tension, steel failure modes ${ }^{3}$ | R | - | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.5.3 |
| Resistance modification factor for shear, steel failure modes ${ }^{3}$ | R | - | 0.75 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.5.3 |
| Factored steel resistance in tension | $\mathrm{N}_{\text {sar }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,060 \\ & (18.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,890 \\ & (35.1) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 12,680 \\ (56.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 16,355 \\ (72.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | D.6.1.2 |
| Factored steel resistance in shear | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sar }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,010 \\ & (13.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,385 \\ & (19.5) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,290 \\ & (28.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 10,015 \\ (44.5) \end{gathered}$ |  | D.7.1.2 |
| Factored steel resistance in shear, seismic | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {sar,eq }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,800 \\ (8.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,385 \\ & (19.5) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,960 \\ & (26.5) \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 8,215 \\ & (36.5) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Coeff. for factored concrete breakout resistance, uncracked concrete | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{c}, \text { uncr }}$ | - | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.6.2.2 |
| Coeff. for factored concrete breakout resistance, cracked concrete | $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{cr}}$ | - | 7 | 10 | 7 |  | 7 |  | 10 | 7 | D.6.2.2 |
| Modification factor for anchor resistance, tension, uncracked concrete ${ }^{4}$ | $\Psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{N}}$ | - | 1.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D.6.2.6 |
| Anchor category | - | - | 1 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | D.5.3 (c) |
| Concrete material resistance factor | $\phi_{\text {c }}$ | - | 0.65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8.4.2 |
| Resistance modification factor for tension and shear, concrete failure modes, Condition $\mathrm{B}^{5}$ | R | - | 1.00 | 0.85 | 1.00 | 1.00 |  |  | 1.00 | 1.00 | D.5.3 (c) |
| Factored pullout resistance in 20 MPa uncracked concrete ${ }^{6}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{pr}, \text { uncr }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,840 \\ (8.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | N/A | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 4,030 \\ & (17.9) \end{aligned}$ | N/A |  |  | N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 8,440 \\ & (37.5) \end{aligned}$ | D.6.3.2 |
| Factored pullout resistance in 20 MPa cracked concrete ${ }^{6}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{pr}, \mathrm{cr}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,635 \\ (7.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,885 \\ (8.4) \end{gathered}$ | NA | NA | $\begin{aligned} & 4,095 \\ & (18.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,685 \\ & (25.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | NA | D.6.3.2 |
| Factored seismic pullout resistance in 20 MPa cracked concrete ${ }^{6}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{pr}, \mathrm{eq}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{lb} \\ (\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,635 \\ (7.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,635 \\ & (7.3) \end{aligned}$ | NA | NA | $\begin{aligned} & 4,095 \\ & (18.2) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,685 \\ & (25.3) \end{aligned}$ | NA | D.6.3.2 |

1 Design information in this table is taken from ICC ES ESL-1067, dated September 2016, table 4, and converted for use with CSA A23.3-14 Annex D.
2 See figure 1 of this section.
3 The stainless steel KWIK Bolt TZ is considered a ductile steel element as defined by CSA A23.3-14 Annex D section D.2.
4 For all design cases, $\Psi_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{N}}=1.0$. The appropriate coefficient for breakout resistance for cracked concrete ( $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{cr}}$ ) or uncracked concrete ( $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{c}, \mathrm{uncr}}$ ) must be used.
5 For use with the load combinations of CSA A23.3-14 chapter 8. Condition B applies where supplementary reinforcement in conformance with CSA A23.3-14 section D.5.3 is not provided, or where pullout or pryout strength governs. For cases where the presence of supplementary reinforcement can be verified, the resistance modification factors associated with Condition A may be used.
6 For all design cases, $\Psi_{c, P}=1.0$. NA (not applicable) denotes that this value does not control for design. See section 4.1.4 of ES-1067 for additional information.

Table 39 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel factored resistance with concrete/pullout failure in uncracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. <br> in. (mm) | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  |  |  | Shear - V ${ }_{r}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | 2 <br> (51) | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{gathered} 1,840 \\ (8.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,060 \\ (9.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,255 \\ & (10.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,605 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,660 \\ & (11.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,915 \\ & (13.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,365 \\ & (15.0) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | 2 <br> (51) | $\begin{gathered} 23 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,025 \\ (9.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,260 \\ & (10.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,480 \\ & (11.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,860 \\ & (12.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,025 \\ (9.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,260 \\ & (10.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,480 \\ & (11.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,860 \\ & (12.7) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 / 8 \\ (92) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,030 \\ & (17.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,505 \\ & (20.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,935 \\ & (22.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,700 \\ & (25.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,885 \\ & (44.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,050 \\ (49.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,105 \\ (53.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,975 \\ (62.2) \end{gathered}$ |
| 5/8 | 3-1/8 <br> (79) | 3-9/16 <br> (90) | $\begin{aligned} & 4,590 \\ & (20.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,130 \\ & (22.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,620 \\ & (25.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,490 \\ & (28.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,175 \\ & (40.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,260 \\ (45.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,240 \\ (50.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,980 \\ (57.7) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,730 \\ & (29.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,525 \\ & (33.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,245 \\ & (36.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,520 \\ & (42.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,465 \\ (59.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15,055 \\ (67.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16,490 \\ (73.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,040 \\ (84.7) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $3-3 / 4$ <br> (95) | 4-5/16 <br> (110) | $\begin{aligned} & 6,050 \\ & (26.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,765 \\ & (30.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,410 \\ & (33.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,555 \\ & (38.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,100 \\ (53.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,530 \\ (60.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,820 \\ (65.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,115 \\ (76.1) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | 5-9/16 <br> (141) | $\begin{aligned} & 8,440 \\ & (37.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,435 \\ & (42.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,335 \\ (46.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,935 \\ (53.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,395 \\ (77.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,450 \\ (86.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21,305 \\ (94.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,600 \\ & (109.4) \end{aligned}$ |

Table 40 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel factored resistance with concrete/pullout failure in cracked concrete ${ }^{1,2,3,3,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embed. in. (mm) | Nominal embed. in. (mm) | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  |  |  | Shear - V ${ }_{\text {r }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=25 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (3,625 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=40 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (5,800 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | 2 <br> (51) | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | 1,635 <br> (7.3) | $\begin{gathered} 1,830 \\ (8.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,005 \\ (8.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,315 \\ & (10.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,665 \\ (7.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,865 \\ (8.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,040 \\ (9.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,355 \\ & (10.5) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $2$ <br> (51) | $\begin{gathered} 23 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,885 \\ (8.4) \end{gathered}$ | $2,110$ (9.4) | $\begin{aligned} & 2,310 \\ & (10.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,670 \\ & (11.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,025 \\ (9.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,260 \\ & (10.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,480 \\ & (11.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,860 \\ & (12.7) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 3-1/4 <br> (83) | $\begin{gathered} 35 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,460 \\ & (15.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,865 \\ & (17.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,235 \\ & (18.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,890 \\ & (21.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,920 \\ & (30.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,735 \\ & (34.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,475 \\ & (37.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,785 \\ & (43.5) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $3-1 / 8$ <br> (79) | 3-9/16 <br> (90) | $\begin{aligned} & 3,210 \\ & (14.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,590 \\ & (16.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,935 \\ & (17.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,545 \\ & (20.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,425 \\ & (28.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,180 \\ & (31.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,870 \\ & (35.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,085 \\ & (40.4) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,095 \\ & (18.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,575 \\ & (20.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,015 \\ & (22.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,790 \\ & (25.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,425 \\ & (41.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10,535 \\ (46.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11,545 \\ (51.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,330 \\ (59.3) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/4 | $3-3 / 4$ <br> (95) | $\begin{gathered} 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,685 \\ & (25.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,355 \\ & (28.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,960 \\ & (31.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,035 \\ & (35.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,100 \\ & (53.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,530 \\ (60.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,820 \\ (65.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,115 \\ (76.1) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & (121) \end{aligned}$ | $5-9 / 16$ <br> (141) | $\begin{aligned} & 6,090 \\ & (27.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,805 \\ & (30.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,455 \\ & (33.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,610 \\ & (38.3) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12,175 \\ (54.2) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13,615 \\ (60.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,915 \\ (66.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17,220 \\ (76.6) \end{gathered}$ |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
3 Apply spacing, edge distance, and concrete thickness factors in tables 19 to 26 as necessary. Compare to the steel values in table 34. The lesser of the values is to be used for the design.
4 Tabular values are for normal weight concrete only. For lightweight concrete multiply design strength by $\lambda_{\mathrm{a}}$ as follows: for sand-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.68$; for all-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.60$
5 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension only by $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.75$.
For the $1 / 2$-inch diameter by 2 -inch effective embedment anchor, $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.65$.
No reduction needed for seismic shear. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

Table 41 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel factored resistance in the soffit of uncracked lightweight concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embedment in. (mm) | Nominal embedment in. (mm) | Loads according to Figure 4 |  |  | Loads according to Figure 5 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  | Shear - $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}$ | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  | Shear - $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 740 \\ (3.3) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 910 \\ & (4.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,115 \\ (5.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 700 \\ (3.1) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 855 \\ & (3.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,175 \\ (5.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,285 \\ (5.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,575 \\ (7.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,360 \\ (6.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,180 \\ (5.2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,445 \\ (6.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,815 \\ (8.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 16 \\ (78) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,965 \\ (8.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,405 \\ & (10.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,730 \\ (7.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,285 \\ (5.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,575 \\ (7.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,655 \\ (7.4) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,190 \\ (5.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,460 \\ (6.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,650 \\ & (7.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,360 \\ & (10.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,890 \\ & (12.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,590 \\ & (11.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,155 \\ (9.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,640 \\ & (11.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,515 \\ & (11.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,805 \\ (8.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,210 \\ (9.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,935 \\ & (13.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,600 \\ & (11.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,180 \\ & (14.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,000 \\ & (13.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,330 \\ & (14.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,080 \\ & (18.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,580 \\ & (15.9) \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,705 \\ & (12.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,315 \\ & (14.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,085 \\ & (13.7) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,720 \\ & (12.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,330 \\ & (14.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3,945 \\ & (17.5) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Table 42 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel factored resistance in the soffit of cracked lightweight concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embedment in. (mm) | Nominal embedment in. (mm) | Loads according to Figure 4 |  |  | Loads according to Figure 5 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{r}$ |  | Shear - V ${ }_{\text {r }}$ | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{r}$ |  | Shear - V ${ }_{\text {r }}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 625 \\ & (2.8) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 765 \\ & (3.4) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,115 \\ (5.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 585 \\ & (2.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 720 \\ & (3.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,175 \\ (5.2) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 935 \\ & (4.2) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,145 \\ (5.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,360^{8} \\ (6.0) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,060 \\ (4.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,300 \\ (5.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,815^{8} \\ (8.1) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 4 \\ (70) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 16 \\ (78) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,585 \\ (7.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,940 \\ (8.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,730 \\ (7.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 935 \\ & (4.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,145 \\ (5.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,910 \\ (8.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 845 \\ & (3.8) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,035 \\ (4.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,650 \\ & (7.3) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-5 / 8 \\ (92) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,675 \\ (7.5) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,050 \\ (9.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,150 \\ & (14.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,920 \\ (8.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,350 \\ & (10.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,515 \\ & (11.2) \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/8 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 8 \\ (79) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-9 / 16 \\ (90) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,280 \\ (5.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,565 \\ & (7.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,935^{8} \\ (13.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,845 \\ & (8.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,260 \\ & (10.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3,000^{8} \\ (13.3) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ (102) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-7 / 16 \\ (113) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,970 \\ & (13.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,635 \\ & (16.2) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,850^{8} \\ (17.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 3/4 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-1 / 4 \\ (83) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-13 / 16 \\ (97) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,920 \\ (8.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,350 \\ & (10.5) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3,085^{8} \\ (13.7) \end{gathered}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3-3 / 4 \\ (95) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 4-5 / 16 \\ (110) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,025 \\ (9.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,480 \\ & (11.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 3,945^{8} \\ (17.5) \end{gathered}$ | n/a | n/a | n/a |

[^7]Table 43 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel factored resistance in the top of uncracked concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embedment in. (mm) | Nominal embedment in. (mm) | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  | Shear - $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{\mathrm{c}}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \quad \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,285 \\ & (5.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,575 \\ & (7.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,300 \\ (5.8) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,595 \\ & (7.1) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 2 <br> (51) | $\begin{gathered} 2-5 / 16 \\ (59) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,765 \\ & (7.9) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,160 \\ (9.6) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2,915 \\ & (13.0) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,915 \\ & (13.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,380 \\ & (10.6) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,915 \\ & (13.0) \end{aligned}$ |

Table 44 - Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ carbon steel factored resistance in the top of cracked concrete over metal deck ${ }^{1,2,3,4,5}$

| Nominal anchor diameter in. | Effective embedment in. (mm) | Nominal embedment in. (mm) | Tension - $\mathrm{N}_{r}$ |  | Shear - $\mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{r}}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=20 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (2,900 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} f_{c}^{\prime}=30 \mathrm{MPa} \\ (4,350 \mathrm{psi}) \\ \mathrm{lb}(\mathrm{kN}) \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/8 | $\begin{gathered} 1-1 / 2 \\ (38) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1-13 / 16 \\ (46) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 910 \\ & (4.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,115 \\ (5.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 910 \\ & (4.0) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,115 \\ (5.0) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $2-5 / 16$ <br> (59) | $\begin{gathered} 1,590 \\ (7.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,945 \\ (8.7) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,665 \\ & (7.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,040 \\ (9.1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1/2 | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2-3 / 8 \\ (60) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,665 \\ (7.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,040 \\ (9.1) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,665 \\ & (7.4) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 2,040 \\ (9.1) \end{gathered}$ |

1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
3 Apply spacing, edge distance, and concrete thickness factors in tables 19 to 26 as necessary. Compare to the steel values in table 33. The lesser of the values is to be used for the design.
4 Tabular values are for normal weight concrete only. For lightweight concrete multiply design strength by $\lambda_{a}$ as follows: for sand-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.68$; for all-lightweight, $\lambda_{a}=0.60$
5 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic tension loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension only by $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.75$.
No reduction needed for seismic shear. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

## DESIGN INFORMATION IN MASONRY

Table 45 - Allowable tensile loads for carbon steel and stainless steel Hilti KB-TZ anchors in the face of grout-filled concrete masonry walls ${ }^{1,3,4,5,6}$


Table 46 - Allowable shear loads for carbon steel and stainless steel Hilti KB-TZ anchors in the face of grout-filled concrete masonry walls ${ }^{1,3,4,5,6}$

|  | Nominal embedment |  | Allowable shear capacity at $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{cr}}$ and $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{cr}}$ |  | Spacing |  |  |  |  | Edge distance |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal anchor diameter in. |  |  | Critical spacing, $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{cr}}$ | Minimum spacing, $\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}{ }^{2}$ |  | Load multiplier at $\mathrm{S}_{\text {min }}$ | Critical edge distance, $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{cr}}$ |  | Minimum edge distance, $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ |  | $\perp$ load multiplier at $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ | II load multiplier at $\mathrm{C}_{\text {min }}$ |
| 3/8 | 2-5/16 | (59) |  |  | 625 | (2.8) | 9-1/4 | (235) | 3 | (76) | 0.5 | 12 | (305) | 4 | (102) | 0.81 | 1.00 |
|  | 2-3/8 | (60) | 940 | (4.2) | 9-1/2 | (241) | 4 | (102) | 0.45 | 0.85 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-5/8 | (92) | 1,055 | (4.7) | 14-1/2 | (368) |  |  | 0.41 | 0.88 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3-9/16 | (90) | 1,615 | (7.2) | 14-1/4 | (362) | 5 | (127) | 0.40 | 0.87 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4-7/16 | (113) | 1,860 | (8.3) | 17-3/4 | (451) |  |  | 0.38 | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4 | 4-5/16 | (110) | 1,615 | (7.2) | 17-1/4 | (438) |  |  | 0.40 | 0.87 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5-9/16 | (141) | 1,860 | (8.3) | 22-1/4 | (565) |  |  | 0.38 | 0.90 |  |  |  |  |  |

1 Values valid for anchors installed in face shells of Type 1, Grade N, lightweight, medium-weight, or normal-weight concrete masonry units conforming to ASTM C90. The masonry units must be fully grouted with coarse grout conforming to 2015 IBC Section 2103.3, 2012 IBC Section 2103.13 , or 2009 and 2006 IBC Section 2103.12. Mortar must comply with 2015 IBC Section 2103.2, 2012 IBC Section 2103.9, or 2009 and 2006 IBC Section 2103.8 . Masonry compressive strength must be at least $1,500 \mathrm{psi}$ at the time of anchor installation.
2 Loads tabulated are applicable to anchors spaced a critical distance of 4 times the embedment depth. The anchors may be placed at a minimum spacing, $\mathrm{s}_{\text {min }}$, provided that reductions are applied to the tabulated values.
3 Anchors must be installed a minimum of 1-3/8 inches from any vertical mortar joint (head joint) in accordance with Figure 7.
4 Allowable loads or applied loads may be modified for the 2009 and 2006 IBC, due to short-term wind or seismic loads. See Table 47.
5 Embedment depth must be measured from the outside face of the concrete masonry unit.
6 For intermediate edge distances and spacings, allowable loads may be determined by linearly interpolating between the allowable loads at the two tabulated edge distances.

Figure 7 - Acceptable locations (shaded areas) for Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ anchors in grout-filled concrete masonry


Anchor installation is restricted to shaded areas

Table 47 - Alternative basic load combination adjustment factors under the 2009 or 2006 IBC ${ }^{1,2,3}$

| Modification factor <br> for alternate basic load combinations |  | Modification factor for allowable loads <br> for short-term loading conditions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tension | Shear | Tension | Shear |
| 0.75 | 0.75 | 1.33 | 1.33 |

1 When using the basic load combinations in accordance with IBC Section 1605.3.1, allowable loads must not be increased for wind or seismic loading.
2 When using the alternative basic load combinations in the 2009 or 2006 IBC Section 1605.3 .2 that include wind or seismic loads, the allowable loads for anchors may be increased by the tabulated factors found in the right half of the table. Alternatively, the basic load combinations may be reduced by multiplying them by the factors found on the left half of the table. For example, the alternate basic loads for wind or seismic loading may be multiplied by 0.75 or divided by 1.33 , as applicable. For the 2015 and 2012 IBC, the allowable loads or load combinations must not be adjusted.
3 The above modification factors are applicable under the 2009 or 2006 IBC only, for Tables 45 and 46 for seismic and wind loads.

## INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Installation Instructions For Use (IFU) are included with each product package. They can also be viewed or downloaded online at www.hilti.com. Because of the possibility of changes, always verify that downloaded IFU are current when used. Proper installation is critical to achieve full performance. Training is available on request. Contact Hilti Technical Services for applications and conditions not addressed in the IFU.

### 3.3.5.6 ORDERING INFORMATION ${ }^{1}$

| Description |  |  | Length | Threaded length | Box quantity |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KB-TZ 3/8x3 |  |  | 3 | 1-1/2 | 50 |
|  | KB-TZ SS304 3/8x3 | KB-TZ SS316 3/8x3 | 3 | 7/8 | 50 |
| KB-TZ 3/8x3-3/4 |  |  | 3-3/4 | 2-1/4 | 50 |
|  | KB-TZ SS304 3/8×3-3/4 | KB-TZ SS316 3/8x3-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 1-5/8 | 50 |
| KB-TZ 3/8x5 |  |  | 5 | 3-1/2 | 50 |
|  | KB-TZ SS304 3/8x5 |  | 5 | 2-7/8 | 50 |
| KB-TZ 1/2x3-3/4 | KB-TZ SS304 1/2x3-3/4 | KB-TZ SS316 1/2x3-3/4 | 3-3/4 | 1-5/8 | 20 |
| KB-TZ 1/2x4-1/2 | KB-TZ SS304 1/2x4-1/2 | KB-TZ SS316 1/2x4-1/2 | 4-1/2 | 2-3/8 | 20 |
| KB-TZ 1/2x5-1/2 | KB-TZ SS304 1/2x5-1/2 | KB-TZ SS316 1/2x5-1/2 | 5-1/2 | 3-3/8 | 20 |
| KB-TZ 1/2x7 | KB-TZ SS304 1/2x7 |  | 7 | 4-7/8 | 20 |
| KB-TZ 5/8x4-3/4 | KB-TZ SS304 5/8x4-3/4 | KB-TZ SS316 5/8x4-3/4 | 4-3/4 | 1-1/2 | 15 |
| KB-TZ 5/8x6 | KB-TZ SS304 5/8x6 | KB-TZ SS316 5/8x6 | 6 | 2-3/4 | 15 |
| KB-TZ 5/8x8-1/2 | KB-TZ SS304 5/8x8-1/2 |  | 8-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 15 |
| KB-TZ 5/8x10 | KB-TZ SS304 5/8x10 |  | 10 | 6-3/4 | 15 |
| KB-TZ 3/4x5-1/2 |  |  | 5-1/2 | 2-1/2 | 10 |
|  | KB-TZ SS304 3/4×5-1/2 | KB-TZ SS316 3/4×5-1/2 | 5-1/2 | 1-1/2 | 10 |
| KB-TZ 3/4x7 |  |  | 7 | 4 | 10 |
| KB-TZ 3/4x8 |  |  | 8 | 5 | 10 |
|  | KB-TZ SS304 3/4x8 |  | 8 | 4 | 10 |
| KB-TZ 3/4x10 |  |  | 10 | 7 | 10 |
|  | KB-TZ SS304 3/4x10 | KB-TZ SS316 3/4×10 | 10 | 6 | 10 |

1 All dimensions in inches
Table 44 - KWIK Bolt TZ length identification system


Figure 8 - Bolt head with length identification mark and KWIK Bolt TZ head notch embossment



[^0]:    

    Uncracked concrete
    

    Cracked concrete
    

    Grout-filled
    concrete
    masonry
    

    Seismic Design
    Categories A-F
    

    Hollow Drill Bit with Adaptive Torque Tool (AT)
    

    Profis Anchor design software
    

    Fire sprinkler listings

    | Approvals/Listings |  |
    | :--- | :--- |
    | ICC-ES (International Code Council) | ESR-1917 in concrete per ACI 318-14 Ch. 17 / ACI 355.2/ ICC-ES AC193 |
    | -2018 International Building Code / International | ESR-3785 in grout-filled CMU per ICC-ES AC01 |
    | Residential Code (IBC/IRC) | ELC-1917 in concrete per CSA A23.3-14 / ACI 355.2 |
    | -2015 National Building Code of Canada (NBC-C) |  |
    | City of Los Angeles | 2017 LABC Supplement (within ESR-1917) <br>  <br> RR 26057 grout-filled CMU <br> Florida Building Code <br> FM (Factory Mutual) <br> 2010 FBC with HVHZ Pipe hanger components for automatic sprinkler systems 3/8 through 3/4 |

    LACHBS
    OEPMRTMENT OF BULDDNG AND SAFETY

[^1]:    1 Linear interpolation is permitted to establish an edge distance and spacing combination between Case 1 and Case 2.
    Linear interpolation for a specific edge distance c , where $\mathrm{c}_{\text {min, } 1}<\mathrm{c}<\mathrm{c}_{\text {min }, 2}$, will determine the permissible spacings.

[^2]:    1 Linear interpolation not permitted.

[^3]:    1 Linear interpolation not permitted.
    2 When combining multiple load adjustment factors (e.g. for a 4 anchor pattern in a corner with thin concrete member) the design can become very conservative. To optimize the design, use Hilti PROFIS Anchor Design software or perform anchor calculation using design equations from ACI 318-14 Chapter 17.
    3 Spacing factor reduction in shear, $f_{\text {AV }}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{AV}}=f_{\mathrm{AN}}$.
    4 Concrete thickness reduction factor in shear, $f_{\mathrm{HV}}$ assumes an influence of a nearby edge. If no edge exists, then $f_{\mathrm{HV}}=1.0$.
    $\square$ If a reduction factor value is in a shaded cell, this indicates that this specific edge distance may not be permitted with a certain spacing (or vice versa). Check with table 5 and figure 2 of this section to calculate permissable edge distance, spacing and concrete thickness combinations.

[^4]:    1 Linear interpolation not permitted.

[^5]:    1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
    2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
    3 Tabular value is for one anchor per flute. Minimum spacing along the length of the flute is $3 \times \mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{ef}}$ (effective embedment).
    4 Tabular value is for lightweight concrete and no additional reduction factor is needed.
    5 No additional reduction factors for spacing or edge distance need to be applied.
    6 Comparison to steel values in table 4 is not required. Values in tables 28 and 29 control.
    7 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic tension loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension only by $\alpha_{\mathrm{N}, \text { seis }}=0.75$.
    See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.
    8 For the following anchor sizes, an additional factor must be applied to the cracked concrete tabular values for seismic shear conditions:
    $3 / 8$-in diameter with 1-1/2" effective embedment $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.77,3 / 8$-inch diameter with 2 " and 2-3/4" effective embedment $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.63$
    $5 / 8$-inch diameter $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.94$
    $3 / 4$-inch diameter with $3-1 / 4$ " effective embedment $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.80,3 / 4$-inch diameter $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.86$

[^6]:    1 See section 3.1.8 to convert factored resistance value to ASD value.
    2 Hilti KWIK Bolt TZ stainless steel anchors are to be considered ductile steel elements.
    3 Tensile $N_{\text {sar }}=A_{\text {se, }} \Phi_{s} f_{\text {uta }} R$ as noted in CSA A23.3-14, Annex D.
    4 Shear determined by static shear tests with $V_{\text {sar }}<A_{s e, v} \Phi_{\mathrm{s}} 0.6 \mathrm{f}_{\text {uta }} R$ as noted in CSA A23.3-14, Annex D.
    5 Seismic shear values determined by seismic shear tests with $V_{\text {sar,eq }}<A_{\text {se, }, ~} \phi_{s} 0.6 f_{\text {uta }} R$ as noted in CSA A23.3-14, Annex D. See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.

[^7]:    1 See section 3.1.8 to convert design strength value to ASD value.
    2 Linear interpolation between embedment depths and concrete compressive strengths is not permitted.
    3 Tabular value is for one anchor per flute. Minimum spacing along the length of the flute is $3 \times h_{\text {ef }}$ (effective embedment).
    4 Tabular values are lightweight concrete and no additional reduction factor is needed.
    5 No additional reduction factors for spacing or edge distance need to be applied.
    6 Comparison to steel values in table 4 is not required. Values in tables 27 and 28 control.
    7 Tabular values are for static loads only. Seismic design is not permitted for uncracked concrete. For seismic tension loads, multiply cracked concrete tabular values in tension only by $\alpha_{N, \text { seis }}=0.75$.
    See section 3.1.8 for additional information on seismic applications.
    8 For the following anchor sizes, an additional factor for seismic shear must be applied to the cracked concrete tabular values for seismic shear conditions:
    $3 / 8$-in diameter with $1-1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ effective embedment $-\alpha_{v, s e i s}=0.77,3 / 8$-inch diameter with 2 " and $23 / 4$ " effective embedment $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.63$
    $5 / 8$-inch diameter $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.94$
    $3 / 4$-inch diameter with $3-1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ effective embedment $-\alpha_{v, s e i s}=0.80,3 / 4$-inch diameter with 3-3/4" effective embedment $-\alpha_{v, \text { seis }}=0.86$

